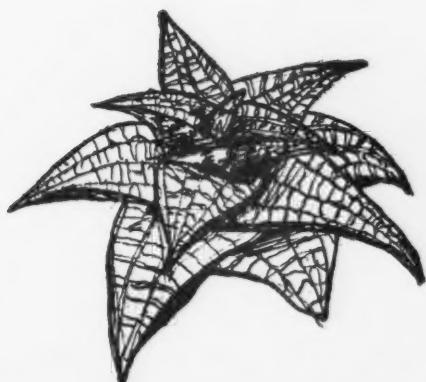
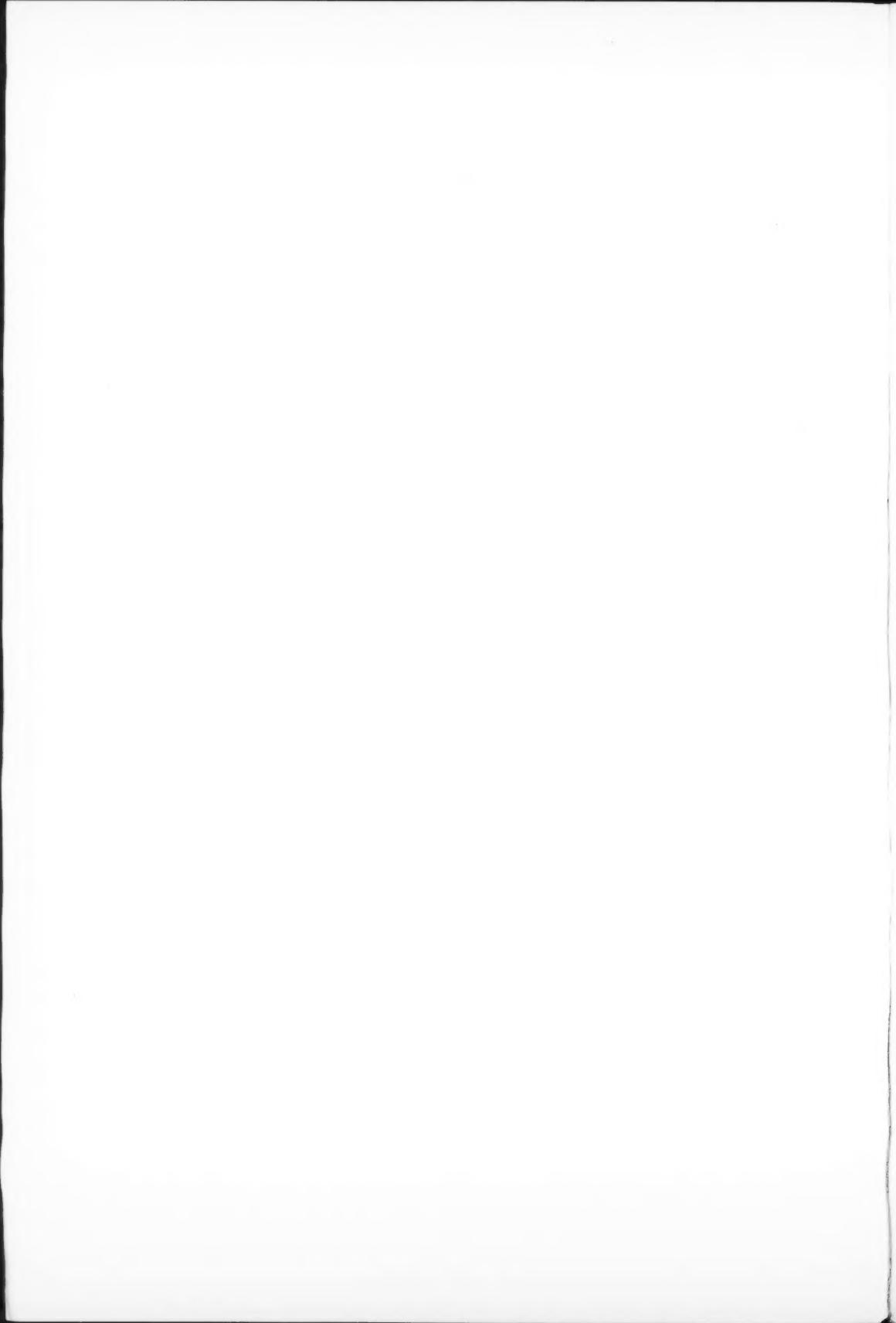


THE CACTUS AND SUCCULENT JOURNAL  
1967 YEARBOOK

**38 YEAR  
JOURNAL INDEX**

*Edited by* CHARLES GLASS





THE CACTUS AND SUCCULENT JOURNAL

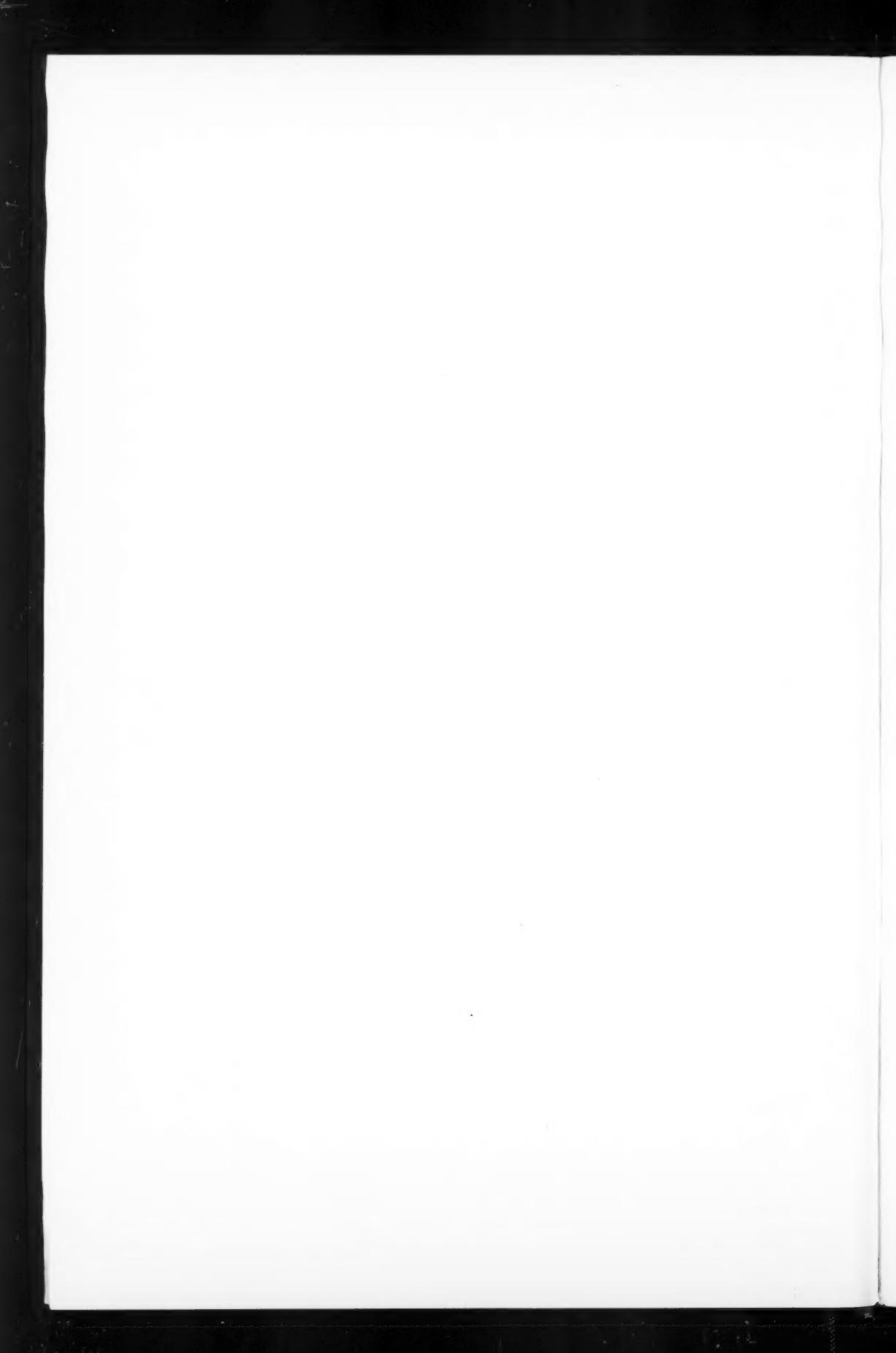
1967 YEARBOOK

38 YEAR  
JOURNAL INDEX

*Edited by CHARLES GLASS*

---





**1967 YEARBOOK**

**CUMULATIVE INDEX**

to the *Cactus and Succulent Journal*  
of the Cactus and Succulent Society of America, Inc.

Editor Charles Glass

Editor Emeritus Scott E. Haselton

Volume 1 through Volume 38  
June, 1929 – December, 1966

This book is dedicated to

J. R. BROWN

who has been over the years

not only our heaviest contributor of articles

but our own personal one-man-index

of just about anything botanical

that we needed to know

**1967 YEARBOOK  
SPECIAL SUBSCRIBERS' EDITION**

**Cactus & Succulent Journal's Cumulative Index**

**LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS**

- |                                       |   |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Bob Foster                         | 51. Bert Evans                            |
| 2. M. C. Richter                      | 52. Carol Bedoian                         |
| 3. Gilbert H. Tegelberg               | 53. Louis Bremer                          |
| 4. L. E. Newton                       | 54. New Mexico Cactus & Succulent Society |
| 5. Kate O'Brien                       | 55. Jardin Botanique 'Les Cédres'         |
| 6. Jack Napton                        | 56. Kathryn Sabo                          |
| 7. Bob McClurkin                      | 57. Edward S. Taylor                      |
| 8. Longwood Gardens                   | 58. Edward G. Gay                         |
| 9. Mrs. Edgar Baxter                  | 59. Marlene Toeppen                       |
| 10. R. H. Kirkpatrick                 | 60. Dr. Lyman Benson                      |
| 11. Davis Cactus Garden               | 61. Joseph Emma                           |
| 12. Mary Bellerue                     | 62. Al E. Irving                          |
| 13. Dr. Henry S. Rich                 | 63. E. W. Greenwood                       |
| 14. John H. Weber                     | 64. Marie A. de Cordova                   |
| 15. Merritt S. Dunlap                 | 65. Dr. Robert Senior                     |
| 16. Carl Elser                        | 66. Wm. C. Keen                           |
| 17. Glen Beardsley                    | 67. F. Walker                             |
| 18. Desert Botanical Garden           | 68. Julien Marnier-Lapostolle             |
| 19. Count F. M. Knuth                 | 69. Ellen S. Quillin                      |
| 20. Paul E. Thoma                     | 70. Robertson & Mullens                   |
| 21. Tucson Cactus & Botanical Society | 71. Oklahoma State University             |
| 22. Shy Osborn Cactus Garden          | 72. Thomas Juul                           |
| 23. Cyril A. E. Parr                  | 73. Vincent Bauer                         |
| 24. Lloyd Brinson                     | 74. Gilbert Voss                          |
| 25. Hazel T. Hicks                    | 75. Rod McGill                            |
| 26. Shirley R. Rice                   | 76. H. Monmonier                          |
| 27. R. H. Gregg                       | 77. T. Kaku                               |
| 28. R. A. Riley                       | 78. National Cactus & Succulent Society   |
| 29. Mrs. J. C. Wilson                 | 79. Hummel's Exotic Gardens               |
| 30. David Mattern                     | 80. Experiment Station, Honolulu          |
| 31. Benno Eller                       | 81. Fernando Riviere de Caralt            |
| 32. Dr. Reid Moran                    | 82. Sue Bachrach                          |
| 33. James A. Robbins                  | 83. Orva Bokarica                         |
| 34. Mrs. Karl Wihtol                  | 84. Central Library, Pretoria             |
| 35. C. L. Benbow                      | 85. Jack E. Davies                        |
| 36. Johnson's Cactus Gardens          | 86. Ernest Fenner                         |
| 37. Harry Johnson                     | 87. John Bleck                            |
| 38. James E. Daniel                   | 88. Peter A. Conrad                       |
| 39. Thomas N. Midgley                 | 89. Mary Glade                            |
| 40. Robert F. Hufner                  | 90. Sam Tulchinsky                        |
| 41. Kathe Roberts                     | 91. Dr. George S. Myers                   |
| 42. Larry Mitich                      | 92. Bill Hendricks                        |
| 43. J. W. Dodson                      | 93. El Paso Cactus and Rock Club          |
| 44. Berkeley Botanical Garden         | 94. Pauline E. Coleman                    |
| 45. Paul C. Hutchison                 | 95. Berniece R. Linn                      |
| 46. Paul Whippo                       | 96. Charles R. Cole                       |
| 47. Henry D. Blocher                  | 97. H. Hirao                              |
| 48. Michael Brady                     | 98. S. Yoshizawa                          |
| 49. Donald E. Stoner                  | 99. John A. Bock                          |
| 50. Huntington Botanical Gardens      | 100. Edward T. Conley                     |

This First Edition consists of 500 copies  
this being number

### INTRODUCTION

We wish to express our thanks in particular to David B. Grigsby who supplied us with this Cumulative Index to the Cactus & Succulent Journal. At the time that the index was originally compiled Mr. Grigsby was the head of the Research Committee of the Cactus & Succulent Society of America, Inc. We would also like to express our gratitude to Mrs. Mildred Stern for undertaking the laborious task of checking the manuscript and readying it for publication.

We have made every effort to insure the accuracy and importance of the references which are included. Names of plants are spelled as given in the author's copy. Generally we have not attempted to correct any mistakes in spelling or nomenclature which were made in the Journal for that does not seem to us to be the role of such an index. We have tried to make those cross-references which we have deemed valuable in view of the innumerable and bewildering extent of name changes over the years. We have listed authors and personal references in a separate section and when an occasional double reference appears for the same individual the latter reference is generally a portrait or photograph of the person in question. Titles of major articles are listed in CAPITAL LETTERS.

It should be noted that in the first few volumes of the Journal there was considerable variation in the schemes of pagination. It was therefore recommended that subscribers renumber the pages of volume one, including the covers in the pagination, and continuing with consecutive numbers throughout the volume. We have followed this recommendation and if the pages are not renumbered these early references will be off by several pages.

We hope that you will derive the maximum use out of this index, and are confident that it will increase the value and the enjoyment of the Journal many times over!

Published by Charles Glass  
at Reseda, California  
1967

## A

*Abromeitiella* xxxii - 39, 137  
*Acanthocalycium violaceum* xv - 66; xxxiv - 54  
*Acanthocereus colombianus* xv - 86  
*griseus* xxxviii - 88  
*occidentalis* xiv - 62, xvii  
(Sept. insert - 10)  
*pentagona* v - 420; viii - 14;  
ix - 7, 60; xii - 191; xiv -  
114; xvii (Sept. insert -  
10); xxx - 185  
*pitajaya* xvii (Sept. insert -  
11)  
*sicariguensis* xx - 139  
*subinermis* xxxvi - 183  
*Acanthobivia* xix - 76; xxi -  
123  
*Acaulon rosulatum* i - 129  
*Acrodion bellidiflorus* iv - 253  
*Adansonia digitata* xxiv - 67  
ADAPTATION, THE  
NATURE OF xxvi - 135  
Adaptment of Plants to  
Environment v - 59  
*Adenia peschuelii* xxvii - 136  
*Adenium arabicum* xxxviii -  
21, 167  
*boehmianum* xxviii - 137  
*obesum* xxxi - 55; xxxvii - 19  
ssp. *socotranum* stat. nov.  
xxxviii - 1, 22  
ADENIUM IN TROPICAL  
ARABIA AND ON  
SOQOTRA, ON THE  
OCCURRENCE AND  
TAXONOMY OF  
xxxviii - 19  
*Adromischus alveolatus* sp. nov.  
xxviii - 183; xxxii - 152  
*antidortacatum* xxv - 42  
*bicolor* sp. nov. xxix - 15  
*blosianus* sp. nov. xxix - 35  
*bolusii* xxxi - 37  
*caryophyllaceus* xxx - 156  
*cooperi* xvi - 96  
*cristatus* xix - 92; xxi - 36  
*festivus* xvi - 31  
*fragilis* sp. nov. xxxi - 167  
*geyeri* sp. nov. xxxii - 89  
*gracillimus* xxxi - 36  
*grandiflorus* xxx - 156  
*hallii* sp. nov. xxviii - 144  
*hemisphaericus* xxv - 41  
*herrei* xxv - 42; xxxii - 144  
*hoerleinianus* xxxi - 37  
*leucophyllum* xxxii - 136, xxxiv  
- 49  
*liebenbergii* sp. nov. xxxi - 80  
*maculatus* iii - 90; xxxi - 37  
*mamillaris* xxv - 3; xxxi - 35  
*marianae* xxx - 42  
*maximus* sp. nov. xxxi - 131  
*pauciflorus* sp. nov. xxxii - 62  
*noellnitianus* xxxi - 33  
*pulchellus* sp. nov. xxxi - 118

*roaneanus* xxxiii - 62  
*rodinii* sp. nov. xxv - 136  
*rotundifolius* xxv - 41; xxxi -  
36; xxxii - 63  
*schaeferianus* xxxvi - 136  
*sphenophyllum* xvii - 150  
ADROMISCHUS, THE  
GENUS xxv - 41  
ADROMISCHUS COOPERI  
(BAK.) BERGER xvi - 96  
*Adromischus* - Key to Species  
xxv - 44  
ADROMISCHUS  
MACULATUS (SALM)  
LEM. iii - 90  
ADROMISCHUS  
SPHENOPHYLLUS xvii -  
150  
ADVENTURE REVISITED  
xxvii - 95  
*Aechmea* xxxvi - 88  
*calyculata* xxxv - 46  
*coerulescens* xxxv - 46  
*fuscata* xviii - 10  
*marmorata* xviii - 11  
*miniatia discolor* xviii - 9  
*nudicaulis* var. *cupulata*  
xviii - 10  
*orlandiana* xviii - 9  
*racinæ* xviii - 10  
*recurvata* xxix - 73  
*Aeonium arboreum* i - 144  
*balsamiferum* xxx - 157  
*canariense* i - 144  
*castello-paive* xxx - 157  
*cuneatum* xxx - 157  
*decorum* i - 145; xxx - 136  
*haworthii* i - 144; ix - 7;  
xxxii - 97  
*hybrid* i - 143, 145  
*simsii* xxxii - 136  
*tabulaeforme* i - 144; iii - 45;  
v - 566; xxxvii - 50  
*undulatum* xxxii - 144  
*urbicum* xix - 149, 176;  
xxx - 157  
*valverdense* xix - 175  
*virgineum* xxx - 157  
*Aeonium* Culture xxii - 139  
AEONIUMS xix - 175  
Aerial Rootlets ii - 336  
AFRICAN GEMS ii - 459  
AFRICAN STONE FACES  
xi - 25  
AFRICAN SUCCULENTS  
xxxviii - 131  
AFRICAN VELD, ON THE  
iii - 170  
*Agave aboriginum* xxxiii - 148  
*affinis* xxv - 151  
*albicans* xiii - 106; xxxi - 48  
*americana* xxxvi - 102  
var. *marginata* xxxvi - 103,  
138  
var. *mediopicta* xxxvi - 104  
var. *striata* xxxvi - 103  
*variegata* xiii - 199  
*angustifolia* v - 476; x - 85;  
xxxiv - 23  
var. *marginata* xxxiv - 23  
forma *woodrowi* xxxiv -  
23  
*angustissima* xxxii - 118  
*applanata* xxxv - 50  
*asperima* xxxvi - 71  
*atrovirens* x - 44; xxxvi 12, 14  
var. *cochlearis* xxxvi - 13  
var. *salminea* xxxvi - 13  
*attenuata* xxvii - 129, 131;  
xxxii - 33, 36  
var. *serrulata* xxxii - 38  
*aurea* xxv - 120, 122  
*bourgaei* xxxvi - 72  
*bracteosa* xxxii - 183  
*candelabrum* xxxiv - 24  
*cantala* xxxii - 88  
*carchariodonta* ii - 488; x - 85  
*carminis* xxxv - 151  
*cernua* xv - 13  
*cerulata* xxxv - 151  
*chrysoglossa* xxxii - 35  
*colorata* xxxv - 14  
*consociata* xiii - 107; xxxv -  
150  
*crassispina* xxxvi - 34  
*cuprea* xxxiv - 142  
*dasyliroides* xxxii - 181  
var. *dealbata* xxxii - 181  
*datyllo* xxxiv - 43  
var. *vexans* xxxiv - 43  
*decipiens* vi - 105; xxxiv - 42  
*dentiens* xxxv - 150  
*deserti* xiii - 104; xxxv - 149;  
xxxvi - 157  
*desmetiana* xxxii - 181  
*deweyana* xxxii - 120  
*eborispsina* sp. nov. xv - 131  
*echinoides* xxxii - 163  
*eduardi* xxxii - 24  
*ellemeetiana* xxxii - 22  
*elongata* xxxii - 89  
*endlichiana* xxxii - 148  
*expansa* xxxvi - 101  
*falcata* xxxii - 164  
*fenzliana* xxxiv - 142  
*ferdinandi-regis* v - 476; x -  
83; xiv - 67; xvii - 108;  
xviii - 45  
*ferox* xxxvi - 11  
*filifera* v - 476; xxxii - 119  
var. *compacta* xxxii - 120  
*filifolia* vi - 105  
*flexispina* xxxv - 120  
*fourcroydes* x - 86; xxxii -  
179  
*franzosinii* xiii - 159; xxxvi -  
101  
*funkiana* xxxi - 93  
*geminiflora* xxxii - 120  
var. *atricha* xxxii - 120  
*ghiesbrechtii* xxxi - 143, 145  
*glomeruliflora* xxxi - 91, 117  
*goldmaniana* xxxv - 49  
*gracilipes* xxxv - 120

- gracilispina* xxxvi - 34  
*guengola* xxxiii - 23, 63  
*guiengolensis* (*guiengola*)  
 xxxviii - 24  
*hartmannii* xv - 98  
*horrida* xxxi - 145; xxxviii -  
 128  
 var. *gilbeyi* xxxi - 145  
*huachucensis* xxxii - 105  
*huehueteca* xv - 20  
*karwinskii* xxxii - 150  
*kellermaniana* xxxiv - 76  
*kerchovei* xxxi - 178  
 var. *pectinata* xxxi - 178  
*lata* xxiv - 31  
*latissima* xxxiv - 142, 144  
*lechuguilla* xxxi - 91; xxxii -  
 155  
*lehmannii* ii - 487  
*leopoldii* II xxiv - 99  
*longisepala* xxxv - 14  
*macrantha* vii - 47; xxxi - 46  
*macrocaantha* xxxii - 121  
*mapisaga* xxxvi - 71  
*margaritae* xxxv - 173  
*marmorata* xxxiv - 112  
*megalacantha* xxxiv - 113  
*mescal* xxxiv - 141  
*micracantha* xxxi - 46  
*mirabilis* xxxvi - 73  
*missionum* xxxvi - 51  
*mitraeformis* xxxvi - 12  
*murpheyi* vii - 168; xiii - 160;  
 xxxii - 150; xxxvii - 50  
*neglecta* xxxii - 181  
*nelsoni* xxxv - 150  
*nevadensis* comb. nov. xv -  
 133  
*nizandensis* sp. nov. xxii -  
 143; xxx - 39; xxxii - 182  
*obscura* xxxi - 145  
*pachycentra* xxxiv - 44  
*pacifica* xxxii - 119  
*palmeri* xii - 107; xxxvi - 138  
 var. *chrysanthia* xxxvi - 139  
*parrasana* xxxv - 74  
*parryi* xii - 166; xxxv - 74  
 forma *integrifolia* xxxv - 75  
 var. *huachucensis* xxxv - 76  
*parviflora* xix - 19; xxii - 54;  
 xxxii - 79; xxxv - 58  
*patoni* xxxv - 76  
*peacockii* xxxi - 175  
*picta* xxxvi - 138  
*polyacantha* x - 42; xxxi - 45  
*notatorum* xxxiv - 113; xxxvii -  
 128  
*pringlei* xxxv - 150  
*promontorii* xxx - 120; 122  
*pseudotetrapetala* xxxii - 88  
*pumila* xxxi - 91; xxxii - 121  
*purposorum* xxxi - 142  
*quitoflora* xxxvi - 34  
*roezliana* xxxi - 142  
*rubescens* xxxii - 89  
*salmiana* (*salmiana*) xxxiv -  
 75  
*scabra* xxxv - 51  
*schidigera* xxxii - 118  
*schottii* xiii - 107; xxxii - 81;  
 xxxvii - 50  
 var. *treleasei* xxxii - 81  
*sebastiana* xxxv - 49  
*seemanniana* xxxiv - 45; xxxv -  
 58
- shawii* v - 476; ix - 5; xxix -  
 90; xxxv - 16; xxxvi - 10,  
 31  
 cristate xxxv - 198  
*shrevei* xxxii - 179; xxxv - 15  
*sisalana* xxxii - 179  
 forma *armata* xxxii - 179  
*sleviniiana* xxxv - 151  
*sobria* xxv - 149, 151  
 var. *roseana* xxxv - 173  
*splendens* xxxi - 116  
*striata* xxxii - 163  
*stricta* v - 476; xxxii - 164;  
 xxxvii - 50; xxxviii - 115  
*subsimplex* xxxv - 151  
*tecta* xxxvi - 36  
*tenuispina* xxxiv - 75  
*tequiliana* xiii - 161; xxxii -  
 119  
*toumeyana* xix - 19; xxxii - 79  
 var. *bella* var. nov. xxxii -  
 80  
*triangularis* xxxi - 177  
 var. *rigidissima* xxxi - 177  
 var. *subintegra* xxxi - 177  
*unititata* xxxi - 93  
 var. *carcharidonta* xxxi -  
 114  
 var. *heteracantha* xxxi -  
 114  
 var. *latifolia* xxxi - 114  
*utahensis* v - 476; ix - 131;  
 xiii - 104; xxxii - 20  
 var. *discreta* xxxii - 21  
 var. *eborispina* xxxii - 23  
 var. *kaibabensis* xxxii - 22  
 var. *nevadensis* xxxii - 23  
 var. *typica* xxxii - 20  
*variegata* xxxiv - 49  
*vera-cruz* xxxiv - 24, 26  
*verschaffeltii* xxxiv - 112  
*victoriae-reginae* ix - 28; xiv -  
 67; xvii - 107; xxxii - 35  
 forma *dentata* xxxii - 35  
 forma *latifolia* xxxii - 37  
 forma *longifolia* xxxii - 37  
 forma *longispina* xxxii - 36  
 forma *nickelsii* xxxii - 36  
 forma *ornata* xxxii - 37  
 forma *typica* xxxii - 35  
 forma *viridis* xxxii - 36  
*vilmoriniana* xxxii - 35; xxxv -  
 58  
*virginica* ii - 312  
*vittata* xxxi - 178  
*weberi* xxxv - 174  
*wocomahi* xxxiv - 142, 144  
*xalapensis* xxxi - 46  
*xylonacantha* xxxi - 116  
*yuccaeifolia* xxxii - 181  
*zupure* xxxiv - 24
- AGAVE, A CRESTED xxxv - 198  
 AGAVE, AN INTERESTING  
 xxiv - 99  
 AGAVE, AUSTRALIAN  
 COUNTERPART OF  
 xxvii - 125  
*Agave* Flowered in England  
 xxxi - 126  
 AGAVE HUACHUCENSIS,  
 SEEKING THE  
 ELUSIVE xxxii - 105
- AGAVE, NEW DWARF  
 MEXICAN xxiii - 143  
 AGAVE NIZANDENSIS - A  
 REINTRODUCTION  
 xxii - 184  
 Agave Spine Characteristics  
 xvii - 110
- AGAVES IN THE SOUTHERN  
 UNITED STATES, CULTIVATED  
 AND NATIVE xxxi - 45,  
 91, 114, 142; xxxii - 29, 35,  
 79, 118, 163, 181; xxxiii -  
 22, 35, 88, 119, 149, 179;  
 xxiv - 23, 42, 75, 112, 141;  
 xxxv - 14, 49, 74, 120, 149,  
 173; xxxvi - 11, 34, 71,  
 101, 138
- AGAVES OR DESERT  
 LILIES xiii - 103
- AGAVES FROM SOUTHWESTERN  
 NEVADA AND EASTERN  
 CALIFORNIA, TWO  
 xv - 131
- AGAVES FROM ARIZONA,  
 TWO SMALL xix - 19
- AGAVES, TWO WELL  
 KNOWN xvii - 107
- Aichryson dichotomum* v - 565;  
 xxxiv - 107
- Alabama, Cacti Locations in  
 iv - 334
- Alaska, Sedums of xviii - 63
- Algae, Preventing Growth in  
 Seed Beds iii - 71
- Alluaudia adscendens* xxxviii -  
 157
- humbertii* xxxv - 58  
*procera* xxxiv - 35, 49
- Aloe acutissima* var.  
*antanimorensis* xxviii - 43,  
 130
- adigratana* xxix - 95  
*africana* xix - 135; xxxi - 181  
*albiflora* xxxii - 152; xxxvi -  
 58; xxxvii - 128
- X *sladeniana* xxxvii - 128
- amudatensis* xxix - 63  
*andringitrensis* xxxii - 60  
*arborescens* xxi - 70; xxxi -  
 181
- key to the varieties ii - 467  
 var. *natalensis* i - 103; ii -  
 465, 467
- aristata* ii - 305; xviii - 106;  
 xxxi - 182; xxxii - 136
- ausana* vi - 161; xv - 149;  
 xxvi - 17, 20
- babatiensis* xxvii - 62
- hainesii* vii - 103; xviii - 51
- bakeri* xxxvii - 50; xxxviii -  
 131
- bellatula* xxix - 63; xxxvii -  
 23; xxxviii - 131
- X *sladeniana* xxxvii - 50
- berhana* xxix - 95
- broomii* xxxv - 58
- bulbillifera* var. *paulianae*  
 xxviii - 43, 130
- caesia* iii - 182
- candelabrum* (*candelabrum*)  
 xviii - 12
- candelabrumiformis* vii - 27
- capitata* xxxiv - 50

- chabaudii* var. *mlanjeana* xx - 112  
*ciliaris* xxxi - 181  
*claviflora* xix - 159  
*confusa* iv - 262  
*conifera* xxxv - 58  
*davyana* xxxvii - 50  
*decurva* xxix - 95  
*dinteri* xv - 149  
*eru* xxxi - 181  
*harlandia* xxix - 95; xxxii - 39  
*haworthioides* xxxvii - 131  
*hazeliana* xxxii - 67  
*'hertrichii'*, new hybrid ii - 353  
*itremensis* xxviii - 43, 130  
*jacksonii* xxxii - 144; xxxvii - 131  
*jucunda* xxxvii - 132  
*lineata* xx - 89  
*longistyla* xix - 54; xxi - 65  
*macrantha* i - 110  
*macroclada* i - 257  
*marlothii* xiii - 260; xxxii - 177  
*massawana* xxxi - 141; xxxii - 67  
*mawii* xx - 112  
*microcantha* xxii - 70  
*microstigma* xix - 137; xxviii - 63  
*millotii* xxviii - 43, 130; xxx - 157  
*mitriformis* xxxi - 182  
*modesta* xxviii - 167  
*monticola* xxix - 95  
*parcula* xxxiv - 50; xxxv - 11  
*perrieri* xxix - 63  
*perryi* xxxvi - 51  
*pillansii* xxxviii - 65  
*polyphylla* xxxvii - 155  
*pluridens* xx - 89  
*pongolensis* ix - 70  
*pratenis* xxii - 172  
*pruinosa* ix - 162  
*pubescens* xxix - 95  
*rubrolutea* xx - 139; xxxii - 1; xxviii - 142  
*rigens* xxxi - 55  
*saponaria* viii - 201; xxxiii - 152  
  *X striata* i - 103  
*saundersii* xx - 59  
*schweinfurthii* var. *labworana* xxix - 63  
*secundiflora* xxxiv - 50; xxxv - 58  
*serratifolia* xxxi - 181  
*sinana* xxix - 95  
*sladeniana* xviii - 3  
*somaliensis* xxxii - 39  
*speciosa* viii - 141; xxii - 69  
*spinosisima* xxxi - 182; xxviii - 99  
*succotrina* xxxvi - 51  
*suprafoliata* viii - 199  
*suzannae* xxxiv - 35, 50  
*tenuior* xxxi - 181  
*thompsoniae* xxxvi - 56  
*thraskii* vii - 27; xviii - 136; xxii - 181; xxxii - 152  
*ukambensis* xxviii - 43, 130; xxv - 58  
*vaotsanda* xxxiii - 152
- variegata* ii - 301; vi - 162; xi - 51; xxvi - 1, 17; xxxi - 182  
*venusta* xxxi - 141; xxxii - 67  
*vera* xxvi - 33, 51; x - 76  
*veseyi* xxxii - 67  
*vryheidensis* ix - 97, 189  
*wilsonii* xxix - 63  
*wrefordii* xxii - 63
- ALOE ARBORESCENS VAR.  
  NATALENSIS ii - 467
- ALOE ARISTATA xviii - 106
- ALOE BAINESII xviii - 51
- ALOE MACRACANTHA,  
  THE CHOMOSOMES  
  OF i - 110
- ALOE AND AGAVE  
  GARDEN IN  
  CALIFORNIA iv - 328
- Aloe Book and its Author, The  
  New xxxviii - 159
- Aloe Culture xxi - 157
- ALOE ENTHUSIAST, AN  
  xxiii - 173
- Aloe, Generic Description  
  i - 104
- Aloe Hybrid, Huntington  
  Seedling #2 vi - 19
- Aloe, Key to Species i - 105
- ALOE LONCISTYLA xix - 54
- ALOE, NOTES ON iv - 262; vii - 103
- ALOE, THE SPECTACULAR  
  xxvi - 18
- Aloe *variegata*, Pythium Root  
  Rot Control of xxviii - 45
- Aloe *vera* as burn remedy x - 76
- Aloe wart mite xiii - 155
- ALOES i - 103
- Aloes, Culture of i - 103; xii - 23; xviii - 90
- Aloes, Hardy for Arizona xiv - 131
- Aloes, Nyasaland xx - 111
- Aloes, Primitive South African  
  Industry xxi - 43
- Aloinopsis see also *Nananthus*
- Aloinopsis *aloidea* i - 129  
  *cibdeli* i - 129  
  *crassipes* i - 129  
  *dyerii* i - 129  
  *orpendi* i - 129  
  *peersii* i - 129  
  *rubrolinata* i - 129  
  *vittata* i - 129
- Altamiranoa *batesii* ix - 54  
  *elongata* xxx - 136  
  *mexicana* vi - 165; ix - 54; xxx - 136  
  *ramosissima* x - 23
- Altamiranoa, Expansion of the  
  genus x - 22
- AMATEUR CACTOPHILE'S  
  VACATION, AN xxxii - 23
- AMATEUR'S COLLECTION,  
  LET'S VISIT AN xxvi - 90
- Anacampseros *alstonii* xxv - 97  
  *filamentosa* xxx - 129  
  aff. *bremekampii* xxxvii - 100  
  *papyracea* xxv - 58, xxxviii - 118  
  *rhodesica* xxiv - 185  
  *tomentosa* xxxvi - 69
- Ananas xxii - 46  
  *comosus* xxxii - 101
- Ancistrocactus brevithamatus*  
  v - 420
- megarhizus* xii - 7
- scheeri* v - 420; xviii - 41
- Andes, Botanical Expedition to  
  xxxvi - 76
- ANDES, CACTUS COLLECTION IN THE xxiv - 52, 91, 120, 135
- Anhalonium* see *Ariocarpus*
- Anisocereus* xix - 75
- Apicra*; see also *Astroloba*
- Apicra aspera* xii - 19
- deltoides* xii - 60  
  *egregia* xii - 3  
  *foliolosa* xii - 44  
  *pentagona* xv - 31  
  var. *wildenowii* xv - 57
- rubriflora* xii - 187
- skinneri* xii - 139
- spiralis* xi - 83
- APRICAS, NOTES ON xi - 83;  
  xii - 3, 19, 44, 60, 139,  
  187; xv - 31, 57
- Aporocactus conzattii* xviii - 149; xxxiv - 28, 132;  
  xxxvii - 90
- flagelliformis* ii - 497; ix - 28; xii - 77; xiv - 62;  
  xviii - 81; xxxiv - 129
- cristata* ix - 88
- martianus* xxxiv - 132
- Aptenia cordifolia* iv - 246;  
  xxvii - 123
- Arabia, Lavranos on xxxviii - 110
- ARABIA, LITTLE KNOWN  
  SUCCULENTS OF  
  SOUTHERN xxxviii - 165, 207
- ARABIA, NEW STAPELIEAE  
  FROM SOUTHERN  
  xxxvii - 106
- Areoles ii - 351
- Arequipa xxxii - 57
- leucotricha* xxxiv - 86
- Arequipoensis xxxii - 57
- Argotti Botanical Gardens  
  xxxvii - 58
- Argyroderma aureum* xxix - 157  
  *daelatii* var. *purpureum* xxix - 157
- testiculare* i - 45; iii - 107  
  var. *roseum* iii - 183
- Argyroderma*, species and  
  literature to date i - 46
- Aridaria *pentagona* xxx - 20
- Ariocarpus*; see also  
  *Encephalocarpus*,  
  *Neogomesia*, *Obregonia*,  
  *Strombocactus*
- Ariocarpus agavooides* comb.  
  nov. xxxv - 138, 144;  
  xxxvii - 45
- denegrii* comb. nov. xviii - 56
- disciformis* comb. nov. xviii - 56
- elongatus* ix - 74
- fissuratus* ii - 293; ix - 72;  
  xv - 11; xvi - 185; xviii - 56; xxix - 160; xxx - 14, 173; xxxii - 123  
  var. *fissuratus* xxxvii - 41, 44

- var. *lloydii* xxx - 172;  
 xxxiii - 123; xxxvii - 43  
*furfuraceus* ix - 74; xviii - 56  
*kotschoubeyanus* vii - 93; ix - 74; xviii - 56; xx - 74;  
 xxx - 173; xxxvii - 41  
 var. *macdowellii* xxxiv - 49  
*lloydii* ix - 74  
*mcdowellii* (*macdowellii*) ix - 71  
*retusus* ix - 74; xviii - 56;  
 xxx - 172; xxxiii - 123,  
 155; xxxvii - 44, 48  
*scapharostrus* ix - 71; xviii - 56; xxxvii - 46  
*strobliformis* vii - 93; ix - 74; xviii - 56  
*trigonus* ix - 74; xviii - 56;  
 xxx - 173; xxxii - 123;  
 xxxvii - 45, 47
- ARIOCARPUS** vii - 19; ix - 71  
*Ariocarpus* Culture xvi - 194  
**ARIOCARPUS, A RECENT TRIP IN SEARCH OF**  
 xxx - 171  
*Ariocarpus*, Key to xviii - 56;  
 xxxvii - 40
- ARIOCARPUS, REVISION OF THE GENUS** xviii - 55  
**ARIOCARPUS (CACTACEAE), A TAXONOMIC REVISION OF** xxxvii - 39  
**ARIZONA, A DAY AFIELD IN SOUTHERN** ii - 294, 438  
**ARIZONA, A BOTANICAL KINGDOM IN** x - 126  
**ARIZONA CACTI** xiii - 194; xxi - 23, 44, 93, 105, 147, 190; xxii - 7, 92, 194; xxxii - 165  
 Arizona Cacti and Succulents, Observations on xxxv - 131  
 Arizona, Cacti locations in iv - 335, 349, 382  
 Arizona Desert Garden xix - 3  
**ARIZONA, COMMENTS ON THE DRY-FRUITED CYLINDRIC OPUNTIAS OF** ix - 35  
**ARIZONA, EFFECTS OF THE JANUARY FREEZE UP-ON THE PITAHAYA IN** viii - 171  
**ARIZONA, A NEW CACTUS FROM** xxix - 136  
**ARIZONA RAINBOW CACTI, THE BEAUTIFUL** xxiv - 180  
**ARIZONA, TWO SMALL AGAVES FROM** xix - 19  
**ARIZONA, A VACATION TRIP THROUGH SOUTHERN** xxvi - 141  
**ARIZONA'S CONSERVATION ACT** i - 14  
*Armatocereus* xxi - 35  
*cartwrightianus* xxxiv - 68  
*humilis* xxxvii - 127  
*riomajensis* xxxiv - 49  
**AROUND SAN FRANCISCO BAY** xxvii - 109; xxxii - 134  
*Arrojadoa penicillata* xxii - 55
- Arthroceres campos-portoi* xx - 2, 22  
*microsphaericus* xx - 2, 23  
*rondonianus* xx - 2, 24;  
 xxxii - 105
- ARTHROCEREUS, THE GENUS** xx - 2, 21  
**ASCLEPIADS, TWO I.** - 84  
*Astroloba* see also *Apicaria*  
*Astroloba aspera* xxxii - 144  
*pentagona* xxxv - 146  
*Astrophytum* xvi - 153  
*asterias* i - 157; ix - 22; xvi - 143; xix - 17; xxviii - 162  
*capricorne* i - 156; xvi - 144;  
 xxix - 71; xxxii - 155  
 var. *aurea* xvi - 145  
 var. *crassispinum* xvi - 145  
 var. *major* xvi - 144  
 var. *minor* xvi - 145  
 var. *senilis* xvi - 145  
*coahuilensis* i - 157  
*myriostigma* i - 90, 156; v - 525; vi - 99; ix - 44;  
 xvi - 145; xxv - 113; xxix - 71; xxxii - 155  
*cristata* i - 243  
 var. *coahuilensis* x - 204;  
 xvi - 145  
 var. *columellaris* vi - 101; xvi - 148  
 var. *nuda* xvi - 148  
 var. *potosina* xvi - 147  
 var. *quadricostatus* xvi - 147; xxix - 71  
 var. *tamaulipensis* xvi - 147  
*nuda* i - 157  
*ornatum* i - 157; vii - 1; ix - 44; xvi - 149; xxix - 71;  
 xxxvii - 118  
 var. *glabrescens* xvi - 150  
 var. *glaucescens* xvi - 150  
 var. *mirbellii* xvi - 141, 150  
*potosina* i - 157  
*quadricostata* i - 157  
*tamaulipensis* i - 157  
*Astrophytum* culture xvi - 153  
**ASTROPHYTUM GROUP, THE** xvi - 143  
*Astrophytum*, Key to i - 157; xvi - 151  
**ASTROPHYTUM MYRIOSTIGMA** i - 90, 156  
*Atriplex hymenelytra* xxxvii - 27  
**AUSTRALIA WAGES WAR ON CACTUS** i - 55  
**AUSTRALIAN COLLECTION, AN** xix - 145  
**AUSTRALIAN COUNTER-PART OF THE AMERICAN AGAVE AND FURCREA** xxvii - 125  
*Austrocylindropuntia* xix - 75; xxi - 36  
*Austrocylindropuntia* xix - 75  
*verschaffeltii* xxi - 33  
*Aylostera* xix - 76; xxi - 123;  
 xxxvi - 39  
*Aztekium ritterii* v - 444; x - 47; xxii - 40; xxviii - 116  
**AZTEKIUM RITTERII** v - 444  
*Azurocereus* gen. nov. xxi - 133  
*nobilis* sp. nov. xxxi - 133;  
 xxviii - 43
- B**
- Backeberg on Cactus Distribution iii - 165  
**Backebergia** gen. nov. xxxvii - 10  
*chrysomallus* sp. nov. xxvii - 3  
**BACKBERGIA, A NEW GENUS IN THE CACTACEAE FAMILY** xxvii - 3  
 Backeberg's Classification, Comments on xix - 25  
 Backeberg's List of New Genera & Combinations xxii - 153, 181;  
 xxiii - 13, 45, 81, 149, 181; xxiv - 13  
 Backeberg's Revisions of Cactaceae xxi - 3, 35, 83, 123; xxii - 13, 45, 81, 149, 181; xxiv - 13  
**BAHAMAS, CACTUS HUNT ON ANDROS ISLAND** xxvii - 81  
**BAILEY HORTORIUM SUGGESTS CLARIFICATION OF CACTUS NAMES** xi - 85  
**BAJA CALIFORNIA, BACK TO** xxxi - 103  
**BAJA CALIFORNIA CACTI** iv - 398; v - 439  
**BAJA CALIFORNIA, CACTUS FROM SOUTHERN** ii - 283  
 Baja California, collecting in xiv - 91; xvi - 19, 35; xxx - 67; xxii - 175; xxiii - 3  
**BAJA CALIFORNIA, MEXICO, MAMMILLARIAS OF THE ISLANDS OFF NORTHWESTERN** xxiv - 77  
**BAJA CALIFORNIA, THIRD TRIP TO** xxii - 153  
**BALANCE IN NATURE** xxii - 134  
 Baltimore Cactus Journal (1894) xviii (Aug. insert; Oct. insert, Dec. insert)  
**BAOBAB OF AFRICA-ADANSONIA DIGITATA** xxiv - 67  
**BARREL CACTUS, PARTIAL SELF-STERILITY OF** THE xxxi - 88  
*Bartschella schumannii* xxvi - 85  
**BARTSCHELLA, MORPHOLOGY OF** xxvi - 85  
*Beaucarnea recurvata* xxiv - 33; xxvii - 100; xxviii - 163  
*stricta* xxii - 113; xxiii - 166; xxvi - 133  
**BEAUTIES OF WASTELAND** xxiii - 57  
**BEGINNERS LUCK IN LOUISIANA** xxv - 22  
 Beginner: in Acquiring a Collection, 6 rules for xiii - 163; xvii - 42  
 Berger, Alwin, A New Book by i - 10

- Bergerocactus emoryi* ii - 490;  
iii - 167; vi - 83; xiv - 89;  
xxvi - 10, 31, 33  
*cristata* xxxiv - 172
- Bergerocactus X Myrtillocactus*  
hybrid xxxiv - 184
- BEYOND THE BEATEN  
PATH xii - 66
- BIG BEND COUNTRY, A  
COLLECTING TRIP  
IN xxx - 12
- BIG BEND REGION OF  
TEXAS, A NEW SPECIES  
FROM xiv - 163
- BI-GENERIC CULTIVAR,  
AN INCREDIBLE NEW  
xxxvii - 177
- BI-GENERIC HYBRID, NEW  
xxv - 121
- Billbergia amoena* xviii - 8  
*calophylla* xxxv - 46  
*horrida* var. *tigrina* xviii - 8  
*intermedia* xxxv - 46  
    *leptopoda* xviii - 8  
*meyeri* xvii - 154  
*nutans* xvii - 154  
*pyramidalis* xxv - 46  
*zebrina* xvii - 154; xxxv - 46
- BINDING YOUR OWN  
JOURNALS xxxiii - 190
- Binghamia chosquensis* iii - 132
- Binghamia* flowers xx - 130  
problems iv - 279
- BINGHAMIA, THE GENUS  
iv - 387
- BINGHAMIA VALID?, IS  
xiv - 126
- BISHOP'S CAP CACTUS,  
THE xxv - 113
- Blanc & Co. Catalogs xxv - 110,  
153
- BLAUWBERG SOUTH  
AFRICA, BOTANICAL  
EXPEDITION TO THE  
xxvii - 99
- Blossfeld Collection Numbers  
xviii - 153
- Blossfeldia liliputana* xxi - 103;  
xxvi - 182; xxxi - 124
- BLOSSFELDIA LILIPUTANA  
— THE TINIEST CACTUS  
xxii - 123
- Bluehende Kakteen; plate I -  
Vol. xviii; plate 31 - Vol.  
xxv
- BOLIVIAN CACTI, NEW  
xxii - 89; xxiv - 141, 182;  
xxvii - 54, 71, 110; xxxii -  
74, 108; xxxv - 157, 200;  
xxvi - 24, 38
- BOLIVIAN CACTUS FORMA-  
TIONS xxxviii - 48
- Boliviocereus* gen. nov. xxii - 91;  
xxii - 57  
*samaipatanus* xxii - 92; xxx -  
58  
    var. *multiflorus*, var. nov.  
    xxii - 94
- Bonifazia* gen. nov. xvi - 59, 126  
*quezalteca*, sp. nov. xvi - 126
- Book Reviews: "Afrikanische  
Sukkulanten"—von Pol-  
lenitz ii - 495
- "Aloes of South Africa" -  
Reynolds xxii - 55
- "Aloes of Madagascar" -  
Reynolds xxxii - 60
- "Apuntas Sobre las Cacta-  
ceas" - Hosseus ii - 492
- "Arizona Cacti" - Benson  
xxii Index
- "Arizona Cacti" - Stockwell &  
Brazeale v - 501
- "Arizona Cactuses" -  
Marshall xxii - 32
- "Book on Cacti for the  
Amateur Collector, The" -  
Lawson vii - 72
- "Brasilien und Seine  
Säulenakten" - Werder-  
mann v - 514
- "Bromeliads in Color" -  
Padilla xxxviii - 130
- "Cactaceae" Marshall & Bock  
xv - 111
- "Cactaceae of California,  
The" - Parish viii - 93
- "Cactaceae of Tehuacan"  
Bravo ii - 422
- "Cactaceae, The" - Britton  
& Rose (reprint) xxxvi - 126
- "Cactaceas de Mexico"  
Bravo ix - 61
- "Cacti" - Borg ix - 151
- "Cacti and Other Succulents"  
- Hofmann ii - 296
- "Cacti and Succulents" -  
Haage xxxv - 126
- "Cacti for the Amateur" -  
Haselton x - 71
- "Cacti of California" -  
Dawson xxxviii - 130
- "Cacti of Cuzco, The" -  
Herrera ii - 308
- "Cacti of San Diego" -  
Lindsay xxxv - 128
- "Cactus" - van Laren vi - 184
- "Cactus among the Ancient  
Mexicans" Bravo ix - 61
- "Cactus and its Home"  
F. Shreve iii - 154
- "Cactus and Other Suc-  
culents" - Neale vii - 22
- "Cactus as a Hobby" -  
Hajime Oku xxxiv - 20
- "Cactus Book, The" -  
Houghton ii - 476
- "Cactus Culture" - Schulz  
iv - 239
- "Cactus Growers Guide" -  
Higgins xxii - 128
- Cactus Culture Based on  
Biology" - Buxbaum  
xxii - 61
- "California Cactus" - Baxter  
vii - 22
- "Crassulaceae" - Berger ii -  
383, 408
- "Crassulas in Cultivation" -  
Higgins xxxvii - 80
- "Cultivation of Succulents"  
- Jacobsen x - 152
- "Cultivation of the Mesem-  
bryanthemaceae" -  
Schwantes & Shurly xxvi -  
100
- "Den Nye Kaktusbog" -  
Knuth iv - 239
- "Descriptions Cactacearum  
Novarum" - Backeberg  
xxix - 146
- "Desert Garden, The" -  
Hamilton vi - 189
- "Die Kakteen" - Krainz  
xxix - 146
- "Epiphyllum Handbook" -  
Haselton xix - 59
- "Euphorbes Malagaches,  
Les" Ursch & Leandri  
xxx - 183
- "Fantastic Clan, The" -  
Thomber & Bonker iii - 202
- "Flowering Cactus" - Carlson  
& Proctor xxvii - 63
- "Flowering Plants and Ferns  
of Arizona" - Kearney &  
Peebles xiv - 98
- "Flowers of the Southwest  
Deserts" - Dodge xxiii - 66
- "Grow Cacti" - Marsden  
xxviii - 30
- "Growing and Enjoying Suc-  
culents" - Cutala xxiii - 39
- "Guide to the Succulent Plant  
Collection of the Missouri  
Botanical Garden" x - 34
- "Handbuch der Sukkulanten"  
- Jacobsen xvii - 114
- "Handbook of Succulent  
Plants" - Brooklyn Bot.  
Gard. xxxvi - 30, 91
- "How to Know the Cacti" -  
Dawson xxxv - 46
- "Huntington Botanical Gar-  
dens" - Hertrich xi - 98
- "Illustrated Reference, Vol.  
IV" - Lamb xxxviii - 130
- "Index to the Species of the  
Genus Mesembryanthe-  
num" - Jacobsen x - 29
- "Kakteen" - Berger i - 250
- "Kakteenjagd Zwischen  
Texas und Patagonien" -  
Backeberg ii - 472
- "Kaktus ABC" - Backeberg  
& Knuth vii - 143
- "Lithops" - Nel xxiii - 3
- "Madagascan Spiny and Suc-  
culent Euphorbias, The" -  
Ursch & Leandri xxx - 183
- "Mammillaria Handbook,  
The" - Craig xxvi - 36
- "Mammillaria Handbook,  
The" (reprint) - Craig  
xxvi - 126
- "Mesembryanthema" -  
Brown, Tischer & Karsten  
iii - 151
- "Mesembryanthemaceae" -  
Jacobsen, Volk & Herre  
xxii - 104
- "Monadenium, The Genus" -  
Bally xxvi - 118
- "Morphology of Cacti" -  
Buxbaum xxvi - 60
- "Naming Cacti" - Marshall  
& Bock xii - 160
- "Neue Kakteen" - Backeberg  
iv - 194
- "Notas Sobre Cactaceas" -  
Osten xiv - 46
- "Notas Sobre Cactaceas  
Argentinas" - Hosseus  
xi - 87

- "Our Native Cacti" — Higgins  
iii - 19
- "Peyote Cult, The" —  
LaBarre xxxvi - 7
- "Plant Classification" —  
Benson xxix - 116
- "Plant Hunters in the Andes"  
— Goodspeed xiii - 206
- "Plant Taxonomy" — Benson  
xxxv - 128
- "Revision der Gattung  
*Cereopsis*" — Huber  
xxx - 158
- "Revision der Systematik der  
Kakteen" — Fric & Kreuz-  
zinger vii - 168
- "Seed & Potting Composts" —  
Lawrence & Newell xxi - 9
- "Sedum of the Trans-Mexican  
Volcanic Belt" — Clausen  
xxxi - 21
- "Staedische Sukkulanten-  
sammlung" xxxi - 123
- "Stapeliae, The" (1 volume  
edition) White & Sloane  
v - 482
- "Stapeliae, The" (3 vols.)  
White & Sloane viii - 127
- "Stone Shaped Plants" —  
Marloth ii - 274
- "Study of Cacti, The" —  
Higgins iv - 372
- "Succulent Plants" —  
Jacobsen vii - 22
- "Succulent Plants" —  
Marshall xxii - 62
- "Succulent Plants Illustrated"  
— Higgins xxi - 73
- "Sukkulanten" — von Roeder  
iii - 164
- "Sukkulantenkunde VI"  
(Yearbook) xxix - 170
- "Succulents" — van Laren  
v - 576
- "Texas Cacti" — Schulz &  
Runyon ii - 285
- "Unusual Plants" — Brown  
xxvi - 68
- "Vegetation and Flora of the  
Sonoran Desert" — Shreve  
& Wiggins xxxvi - 59
- "What Kinda Cactus Izzat?"  
— Manning xiv - 31
- "Yuccas of the Southwest" —  
Webber xxvi - 36
- "Zur Kenntnis der Gattung  
*Echeveria*" — von Poellnitz  
viii - 44
- BORER, METALLIC MERCURY AS A SIMPLE REMEDY FOR IT** 298
- Borers in Cacti i - 171
- Borzicactinae* xxxii - 10
- Borzicactus* xx - 128; xxxii - 11,  
57
- acanthurus* vii - 81, 84; xxxii -  
58
- aurantiacus* comb. nov xxix -  
46; xxxii - 58
- aurivillus* vii - 85; xvii - 97
- calvescens* sp. nov xxix - 111
- celsianus* comb. nov xxxii - 59
- decumbens* vii - 85
- doelzianus* comb. nov xxxii -  
10, 59
- eriotrichus* vii - 85
- faustianus* vii - 85
- fieldianus* xxxii - 59
- fossilatus* comb. nov. xxxii -  
59
- haynei* comb. nov. xxxii - 92
- hendriksenianus* comb. nov.  
xxxii - 92
- humboldtii* vii - 85; xxx - 78
- icosagonus* iv - 394; vii - 85;  
xxx - 78; xxxii - 92
- jajoianus* xxxii - 110
- leucotrichus* comb. nov. xxxii -  
93
- madisoniorum* sp. nov. xxxv -  
167; xxxvii - 49
- morleyanus* vii - 85; xxi - 58
- neoroelzii* xxxii - 152
- piscoensis* xxxii - 110
- plagiostoma* vii - 85
- samaipatanus* comb. nov.  
xxxii - 93
- sandrei* iii - 131
- sepium* vii - 85; xxxii - 94
- serpens* comb. nov. xxxii - 95
- sextonianus* comb. nov.  
xxxii - 95
- strausii* ii - 334
- sulcifer* comb. nov. xxxii - 95
- tenuiserrans* comb. nov.  
xxxii - 95
- tessellatus* xxvii - 31
- trollii* comb. nov. xxxii - 96
- Borzicactus flowers xx - 129  
problems iv - 279
- BORZICACTUS ICOSA-GONUS** iv - 394
- BORZICACTUS, A REVISION OF** xxxii - 8, 57,  
92, 109
- BORZICACTUS STRAUSSII**  
ii - 334
- BORZICACTUS?, WHAT IS A**  
vii - 83
- Botanic Gardens: Argotti Botanical  
Gardens xxxvii - 58
- Arizona Desert Garden xix - 3
- Boyce-Thompson Southwest  
Arboretum xxxvi - 61, 63
- Brisbane xxii - 148
- Hawaii xxiv - 182
- Huntington viii - 41; xxvi - 77;  
xxxv - 123
- Jardin Exotique de Monaco  
xxxviii - 39
- Kiel xxxvii - 116
- "Les Cedres" Marnier-Lapostolle  
Garden in So. France  
xxii - 127
- Missouri iv - 248; xiii - 73;  
xxvi - 90
- Palermo xxxvii - 91
- Phipps Conservatory xxxvii -  
58
- Pretoria National xxxvii - 71
- Rancho Santa Ana xxix - 86
- University of California at  
Berkeley iv - 265; xxv - 95;  
xxvii - 110; xxxvii - 88
- of America x - 113
- Botanical Expedition to Andes  
xxxvi - 76
- Botanical Exploration in South  
Africa viii - 199; ix - 68, 83,  
99, 123, 162, 187
- BOTANICAL ILLUSTRATIONS, PROGRESS IN**  
xxix - 105
- BOTANICAL NAMES** xxxv - 48
- Botanical Nomenclature, An  
Oddity in xiv - 158
- BOTANICAL TRIP, ANOTHER** xiv - 167
- Bowiea volubilis* xv - 29; xxxii -  
70
- Boyce-Thompson Southwest  
Arboretum xxxvi - 61, 63
- Brachycereus thouarsii* v - 585
- Brachystelma campanulatum*  
xxxviii - 68
- gracillimum* xvii - 171
- prostrata* xxi - 95
- Basilicactus* xxi - 124
- haselbergii* xxxvii - 10
- Brasiliopuntia* xix - 75
- Britton and Rose, Notes on  
iv - 297, 313, 329, 345,  
377; v - 425, 457
- "Cactaceae" reprinting iii - 29
- Brittonia davisi* xx - June Insert
- Brittonrosea* iii - 57
- Bromelia* xxii - 55
- balansae* xxii - 54
- karatas* xxii - 56
- Bromeliaceae xv - 151
- Bromeliads xxii - 27
- BROMELIADS, DO YOU KNOW THE** xvii - 139,  
152; xviii - 8; xix - 41, 62,  
73, 103
- BROMELIADS, TERRESTRIAL** xxii - 43
- Brooklyn College, Succulents at  
xii - 62
- Browningia* xxi - 83
- altissima* xxxvii - 44
- candelaris* xxxviii - 44
- hertlingiana* xxxviii - 44
- microsperma* comb. nov. xix -  
75; xxxviii - 44
- BROWNINGIEAE, THE ORIGIN OF THE TRIBE**  
xxxviii - 43
- Bryophyllum daigremontianum*  
ii - 329; xxxii - 152
- gastonis-bonnieri* xiv - 113;  
xviii - 12
- fedtschenkoi* xi - 55; xxxii -  
152
- hybrid xii - 140
- laxiflora* xxxii - 152
- pinnatum* xxxii - 152
- pubescens* xxxii - 152
- scandens* xiii - 76; xxxvii -  
125
- tubiflorum* v - 563
- X daigremontianum* vii - 44
- uniflorum* ii - 315; xviii - 70
- BRYOPHYLLUM UNIFLORUM** xviii - 70
- BRYOPHYLLUM, A RARE**  
ii - 315
- Bryophyllum* or *Kalanchoe*  
xxxii - 191
- BRYOPHYLLUM, AN INTERESTING** xiii - 77
- Bryophyllum* v - 539; xxxii -  
151
- Bulbine alooides* xviii - 132

*caulescens* xviii - 131; xxxiv - 152  
*latifolia* xxii - 144  
*mesembryanthemoides* ii - 313; xviii - 132  
*triebneri* xviii - 132  
**BULBINE CAULESCENS** xviii - 131; xxxiv - 152  
*Bursera microphylla* xxxvi - 68  
 species xxxvii - 52  
**BURSERA MICROPHYLLA, EXTENDED RANGE OF** xxv - 144  
**BUTTON CACTUS** ii - 314  
**BUTTON GARDENS** xxii - 34  
 Buxbaum's Phylogeny of the Euechinocactinae, Discussion of xxvi - 45  
*Byrnesia weinbergii* ii - 414

**C**

**CACTACEAE, AN OVERLOOKED GENUS OF?** xxvii - 73  
 Cactaceae, Backeberg's Synopsis of the Genera xxii - 181  
 Cactaceae Classification, Marshall's Revised xix - 27  
**CACTACEAE, FERTILIZATION IN THE** ii - 332  
**CACTACEAE, REVIEW OF BACKEBERG'S REVISION** x - 73  
 "Cactaceae" - Marshall & Bock, Corrections for the xvii - 117  
 Supplement to the xvii - 113  
**CACTACEAE, NEW COMBINATIONS & REVISIONS IN TAXONOMY** xix - 25, 89, 75, 94  
**"THE CACTACEAE". NOTES ON** iv - 281  
**CACTACEAE OF PORTO RICO & THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, NATIVE** i - 226  
 Cactaceae, Probable Early Distribution of xxi - 7  
**CACTACEAE, STUDIES IN ARIZONA** xxii - 13  
**CACTACEAE, STUDIES OF SOUTH AMERICAN** xxiv - 176  
**CACTACEAE, STUDY OF** iv - 270  
**CACTACEAN'S PRIMER, THE** ii - 349, 367, 392, 403, 447  
**CACTI, THE ACTIVE PRINCIPLES OF VARIOUS** xiii - 37  
**CACTI AND MORALE** xv - 144  
**CACTI AND SUCCULENTS** xxviii - 103  
**CACTI AND SUCCULENTS - BRISBANE** xxxii - 148  
**CACTI AND SUCCULENTS FROM THE POPULAR VIEWPOINT** v - 404  
**CACTI AND SUCCULENTS FOR THE AMATEUR** xxvii - 34, 78, 104, 132, 160; xxviii - 10, 98, 136, 162, 194

**CACTI AND SUCCULENTS GROWN AS HEDGES** xv - 21  
**CACTI AND SUCCULENTS IN A PREHISTORIC CITY** xxviii - 171  
**CACTI AND SUCCULENTS IN FOUR WESTERN STATES** xxv - 131  
**CACTI AND SUCCULENTS ON CERRO GUIEN-COLA, MEXICO** xxxviii - 24  
**CACTI AND THE OTHER SUCCULENTS IN ENGLAND, GROWING** xxvi - 159  
 Cacti as Antibiotics xxxiv - 145  
**CACTI AS NESTING SITES** i - 153  
**CACTI BY THE MILLIONS** xxiii - 139  
 Cacti, On the Characters of Species of xviii - 158  
 Cacti, Cytology of iv - 356  
**CACTI, ENDOTROPHIC MYCORRHIZA IN** ii - 478  
**CACTI, FEED YOUR** xxviii - 115  
 Cacti in Ann Arbor, Mich., Flowering Dates of xxxi - 68  
 in Azusa, Calif xxvii - 44  
 in Idaho xxvii - 116  
 in New Jersey xxviii - 7  
 in Ohio xxvii - 94, 148  
 in Pennsylvania xxvii - 14  
 in Santa Fe, N. Mex. xvii - 95  
 in Seward, Alaska xxviii - 84  
 in Warren Co., Pa. xxviii - 85  
**CACTI FOR THE AMATEUR** xi - 60  
**CACTI FOR THE HERBARIUM AND BOTANICAL GARDEN, METHODS OF COLLECTING** xxiv - 72, 110  
**CACTI, FREE FLOWERING** x - 99  
**CACTI - HYBRID, GRAFTED AND MONSTROUS** xii - 110  
**CACTI IN CUBA, DISTRIBUTION OF** viii - 202  
**CACTI IN ENGLAND** xvii - 155; xviii - 5  
**CACTI IN IDAHO** xxiv - 116  
**CACTI IN IOWA** xiv - 27  
**CACTI IN NEW YORK CITY** xxvii - 184  
**CACTI IN THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS** v - 515, 531  
**CACTI IN THE HERBARIUM OF THE ALLAN HANCOCK FOUNDATION** xx - 147  
**CACTI, AN INTRODUCTION TO** xxvii - 144  
**CACTI, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF** iii - 14, 498  
**CACTI, THE LONGEVITY OF** vii - 66  
**CACTI, MOVEMENTS IN** ii - 494; xxviii - 118  
**Cacti of California, Geography of** iii - 70  
**Cacti of California, Key to Genera** iii - 70  
**CACTI OF THE GALAPAGOS ISLANDS AND OF COASTAL ECUADOR** xxiv - 67, 99  
**CACTI OF URUGUAY** xx - 40  
**Cacti Out of Doors in California, Notes on** xvi - 10, 26, 30, 55  
**Cacti Out of Doors, Notes on** xv - 187  
**CACTI OUT OF DOORS THE YEAR AROUND** xxiv - 118  
**CACTI OF BAJA CALIFORNIA, POPULAR NAMES FOR** ii - 275  
**CACTI, POTENTIAL ECONOMIC USE FOR** xxxiv - 145  
**CACTI IN THE DESERT, PROBLEMS OF RAISING** xxiii - 131  
**CACTI FROM SEED, PROPAGATION OF** i - 194  
**CACTI FROM SEED, RAISING** ix - 198  
**CACTI OTHER THAN TAXONOMIC, RESEARCH ON** i - 97  
**CACTI, RESPIRATION OF** xxii - 82  
**CACTI, TOO, HAVE VIRUSES** xxxv - 26  
**Cacti, Where to Obtain the Best** xiv - 155  
**Cacti?, Why are People Interested in** vii - 57  
**CACTOLOGY, NEW WAYS IN** xxi - 3, 35, 83, 123  
**CACTOPHILE IN THE CLASSROOM** xxii - 175  
**Cactus:** see also *Melocactus*  
*Cactus antonii* iv - 355  
*caesioides* ii - 366  
*chlorcarpus* xxxii - 110  
*intortus* i - 221, 229; iv - 207, 355; vii - 113  
*oaxacensis* xxiv - 56  
**CACTUS AND ITS BODY, THE** xv - 37  
**CACTUS AND SUCCULENT GROWING TIPS** xxix - 109  
**CACTUS AND SUCCULENT SOCIETY OF AMERICA, CHARTER** xxvi - 128  
 HISTORY AND HIGH-LIGHTS xxv - 118  
**REVISED BY-LAWS** xxx - 184; xxxii - 19  
**OBJECTIVES AND ORGANIZATION OF THE** xxviii - 191  
**CACTUS APPLES FOR MARKET** xxx - 110  
**Cactus Bowls** ix - 146  
**CACTUS CATERPILLARS** i - 171  
**CACTUS CHEMURGY, SOME NOTES ON** xxxi - 134  
**CACTUS COLLECTING IN MANANA LAND** vii - 115, 139

- CACTUS COLLECTING IN SOUTH AMERICA vii - 147  
 CACTUS COLLECTOR IN THE ANDES xxiv - 52, 91, 120, 135; xxv - 80, 108  
 CACTUS CRAZES iv - 253  
 CACTUS CULTURE vi - 147; xii - 85  
 CACTUS CULTURE IN AUSTRIA xxii - 28  
 CACTUS CULTURE IN ENGLAND xxi - 94  
 CACTUS DESERTS IN WESTERN CANADA xxxii - 160  
 CACTUS DESERTS OF THE SOUTHWEST xii - 190  
 CACTUS DISTRIBUTION, MY THEORY OF iii - 165  
 CACTUS DWELLERS i - 43  
 CACTUS, EDIBILITY OF vi - 69  
 CACTUS FAMILY IN THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES OF BUENOS AIRES xii - 49  
 CACTUS FANCIERS, SOME OTHER xiv - 123  
 CACTUS FLOWERS viii - 176  
 CACTUS GARDEN, STORY OF A 145  
 CACTUS GROWING STORY, THE xxviii - 160  
 CACTUS HISTORY, LOCAL i - 107  
 CACTUS HOBBY, THIS xvi - 19, 35  
 CACTUS HUNT IN COSTA RICA, THE STORY OF A xxix - 171  
 CACTUS, IF YOU CARE FOR xiii - 151  
 CACTUS IN GLASS BOWLS xi - 19  
 CACTUS IN HAWAII ix - 21  
 CACTUS IN INDIANA xxx - 116  
 CACTUS IN SWAMPS xxvi - 185  
 CACTUS IN THE ATTIC xiii - 150  
 CACTUS INTORTUS, CULTIVATION OF iii - 99  
 CACTUSLAND, TO xi - 89  
 CACTUSLAND, VACATIONS IN x - 115  
 CACTUS LURE xiii - 6  
 CACTUS MATERIAL, PRESERVATION OF xiv - 3  
 CACTUS NURSERY IN JAPAN, A VISIT TO A xxv - 179  
 CACTUS OF THE REVILLAGIGEDO ISLANDS, MEXICO xv - 181  
 CACTUS OAXACENSIS IN JALISCO xxvi - 71  
 CACTUS ON THE HIGH DESERT IN CALIFORNIA xxx - 3  
 CACTUS ORPHANS - A CHALLENGE xxxii - 15  
 Comments xxxii - 34
- CACTUS PEST IN ENGLAND, A NEW xxviii - 12  
 CACTUS POLLEN, ANOTHER CACTUS ODDITY xxi - 40  
 CACTUS RANCH xv - 17  
 CACTUS THAT REPRODUCES LIKE A DATE PALM iii - 187  
*Cactus* Research xii - 96  
*Cactus* Scale xiv - 125  
*Cactus* Seed Germination, Addendum to xv - 55  
*Cactus* Seedlings ii - 447  
 CACTUS SEEDS IN A WINTER APARTMENT x - 13  
 CACTUS, SO YA WANNA GROW xxiv - 4, 47, 92, 126, 155  
 CACTUS SOILS xix - 125  
 CACTUS SOILS, NOTES FOR THE AMATEUR ON vii - 62  
 CACTUS SPINES, REMOVING SMALL xiii - 86  
 CACTUS, THE TINIEST xxvi - 182  
 CACTUS, UNRECOGNIZED SPECIES OF iv - 355  
 CACTUSES VS. CACTI ii - 355  
 CALIFORNIA CACTI iii - 69, 85, 101, 122, 134, 149, 179; v - 451, 499, 521, 566, 587; vi - 12, 28, 41, 71, 83  
 California, Cacti Locations in v - 413, 445  
 Culture of Cacti in xxx - 117  
 CALIFORNIA DESERT TRIP xviii - 185; xix - 9  
 California, *Mammillaria microcarpa* in x - 8  
 CALIFORNIA'S LITTLE STICKY PENCIL LEAF xxvii - 3  
*Calymmanthium substerile* xxv - 44; xxvii - 49  
 CANADA, CACTUS DESERTS IN WESTERN xxxii - 160  
 CANADA, CACTUS IN i - 135; vi - 86; vii - 8  
 CANARY ISLANDS, HUNTING SUCCULENTS IN THE xvii - 66, 83, 103  
 CANARY ISLANDS, LEAFY EUPHORBIAS FROM THE v - 579  
*Candy Cactus* xxiv - 56  
 CANS VS. CLAY POTS, TIN xi - 77  
 CAPE COD OPUNTIA xxxvi - 36  
*Caralluma* iii - 81; xxxvi - 30  
*ausana* iii - 103  
*burchardii* iii - 104; xxix - 125  
*caudata* vii - 97  
*carnosa* iii - 82  
*dummeri* xii - 82  
*europaea* xxix - 125  
 var. *judaica* xx - 91  
 var. *simonis* iii - 104  
 var. *turcica* iii - 103  
*kalmbacheriana* sp. nov. 109  
*leendertziae* crest iii - 193
- lutea* iii - 93  
*mamillaris* iii - 83; xxx - 143  
*maris-mortui* xx - 91  
*melanantha* xxvii - 103  
*montana* xx - 173  
*nebrownii* iii - 104; xxxvii - 50  
*pillansii* xxvii - 50  
*priogonium* xii - 81  
*rauhii* sp. nov. xxxvii - 106  
*retrospicines* var. *tombuctue-*  
*nsis* xxxii - 152  
*speciosa* xii - 82  
*sprengeri* iii - 105  
*subterranea* sp. nov. xiii - 165  
*tubiflomis* xiii - 167  
*turneri* xxvii - 50  
*vibratilis* sp. nov. xiii - 179  
*Caralluma*, Stems of iii - 81  
*Carnegiea gigantea* iii - 135; iv - 391; v - 402; vii - 23, 67; ix - 131; xxvi - 63, 93; xxxviii - 17, 29  
 Bob-Tailed Cat in a i - 8  
 crest i - 1; viii - 113; ix - 81; xxvi - 37; xxix - 174; xxxviii - 29  
 in flower x - 540; xxvi - 93  
 lifting tree xxviii - 101  
 Pollination Requirements of the xxxi - 39  
 Caruncles or Callosities xxxiv - 154  
*Castellanoa* gen. nov. xxiii - 89  
*caineana* sp. nov. xxiii - 90; xxxviii - 44  
 CENTURY PLANTS ii - 487  
 CEPHALIUM FORMING CACTI AND THEIR EVOLUTIONARY STAGE viii - 167  
 CEPHALIUM?, WHAT IS A xiv - 169  
*Cephalocereus*: see also *Pilocereus*  
*Cephalocereus* xxi-36  
*alensis* x-150; xxi-119; xxxiv-117  
*apicicephalium* xxi-101; xxv-87  
*brasiliensis* v-572  
*brookianus* viii-203; x-11  
*chrysacanthus* xix-142;  
 xxi-76; xxxii-187  
*cristata* x-12  
*colombianus* xxviii-127  
*dybowski* ix-44  
*euphorbioides* iii-68; xii-105;  
 xvii-89  
 monstrose xvii-2  
*fluminensis* viii-167  
*glaucocroesus* xv-157  
*haenssleri* iii-131  
*hoppenstedtii* xvii-89; xxv-87;  
 xxxii-166; xxxvi-132  
*kanukuensis* xvi-187  
*keyensis* vi-179  
*leucocephalus* xv-51  
*machrisii* xxix-173  
*macrocephalus* xxv-87;  
 xxxii-168  
*mazonii* xxxvii-74  
*mezcalensis* xii-9; xxiv-160  
*moritzianus* xvi-65; xxi-3  
*nobilis* cristata vii-172

- nudus* xxi-102  
*palmeri* xii-7; xiii-7; xviii-41;  
 xxviii-98  
 in flower xvi-65  
*polylophus* xxi-117  
*purpusii* xvi-47, 50; xxi-51  
*quadricentralis* xxvii-25  
*royenii* i-228; iv-325  
*russelianus* xx-93  
*senilis* i-83; ii-470; iv-221;  
 vi-147; xvii-88; xviii-41;  
 xxv-29; xxv-55; xxvi-57;  
 xxxii-167; xxxiii-151;  
 xxvii-93, 116  
 species xv-156
- CEPHALOCEREUS** xiv - 38
- CEPHALOCEREUS BROOKSIANUS** x - 11
- CEPHALOCEREUS PURPUSSII** xvi - 47
- CEPHALOCEREUS ROYENII** iv - 325
- Cephalocleistocactus* xxii - 11  
*Chrysocephalus* xxii - 31;  
 xxvi - 151  
*Cephalophyllum actum* v - 570  
*spongiosum* v - 569
- CERAEAE, COLORED** ix - 89
- Cereus auricillus* iv - 387  
*beysiegelii* xi - 7  
*boliviensis* ii - 396  
*chotaensis* xxii - 111  
*emoryi* xxvi - 33  
*forbesii* xxi - 19  
*glaucus* x - 3  
*grandicostatus* ix - 191;  
 xvii - 114  
*greggii* xiii - 197, 198  
*herrichianus* xvii - 114  
*hexagonus* vi - 109; viii - 12;  
 ix - 17; xiv - 115;  
 xvii - 92, 114; xxvii - 34  
*hildmannianus* vii - 77  
*horribarbis* xi - 7  
*horridus* var. *alatosquamatus*  
 xvii - 114  
*huntingtonianus* iv - 369;  
 vi - 67; xxi - 17  
*iamacaru* xviii - 41  
*jugatiflorus* xvii - 114  
*labouretianus* xxi - 21  
*longiflorus* xvi - 187  
*microspermus* iii - 131  
*milesimus* xi - 7; xvii - 114  
*nesioticus* v - 531  
*obtusus* ix - 155  
*peruvianus* i - 196; xi - 5;  
 xvii (Sept. insert);  
 xviii - 41;  
*forma monstrosa* vi - 108;  
 xi - 6, 9  
 var. *ovicarpus* xi - 12, 14  
 var. *persicinus* xi - 8;  
 xvii - 114  
 var. *proferrens* xi - 8;  
 xvii - 114  
 var. *reclinatus* xi - 9;  
 xvii - 114  
*platinospinus* iii - 132  
*pseudomelanoste* iv - 385,  
 387  
*speciosus* xxi - 114  
*thouarsii* v - 515, 532  
*torulosus* xvii - 114  
*validus* xxi - 18
- xanthocarpus* ix - 117;  
 xxvi - 77  
*Cereus* flowers, Preserving  
 iii - 100
- CEREUS**  
*HUNTINGTONIANUS*  
 iv - 369, 374
- CEREUS, OBSERVATIONS  
 ON THE GENUS** xxi - 17
- Cereus*, Oldest Illustration of  
 xvii - (Sept. insert)
- CEREUS PERUVIANUS**  
 i - 196; xi - 3
- CEREUS PROBLEMS, SOME  
 INTERESTING** iv - 279
- CEREUS, THE UNIQUE**  
 xxiv - 184
- CEREUSLY SPEAKING**  
 begin xiv - 28
- Ceropeltia ampliata* xxxi - 94;  
 xxvii - 66  
*barbertonensis* xxv - 58  
*barklyi* xxiii - 152  
*barnesii* xx - 189  
*borii* xxii - 159  
*brosima* xxii - 103  
*conrathii* xxvii - 63, 70  
*carnosa* xxvii - 65  
*copleyae* xxiii - 103  
*dichotoma* iv - 227  
*distincta* xxvii - 80  
*estelleana* xxvii - 64  
*evelynae* xxiii - 103  
*filiiformis* xxi - 95  
*floribunda* xxi - 90  
*fuscus* iv - 227  
*galeata* xxvii - 64  
*haygarthii* xxvii - 79;  
 xxiii - 63; xxvii - 71  
 sp. aff. *haygarthii* xxv - 102  
*helcoides* xxii - 103  
*hybrida* xxiv - 50  
*imbricata* xxii - 103  
*kwebensis* xiii - 90  
*lugardae* xiii - 90; xxvii - 64  
*meyeri* xxvii - 64  
*multiflora* xxvii - 65  
*pachystelma* xxvii - 65  
 var. *undulata* xxvii - 68  
*radicans* var. *smithii* xxi - 94  
*rendallii* xxii - 144  
*rostrata* xxi - 95  
*sandersonii* xxvii - 80  
 xxiv - 107; xxvii - 67  
*seticorona* sp. nov. xiii - 181  
*smithii* xxi - 171  
*sororia* xxviii - 68  
*stapeliiformis* xxvii - 61, 65  
*succulenta* sp. nov. xiii - 181  
*woodii* xxiv - 107
- CEROPEGIA** xiii - 89  
*Ceropegia* Culture xxi - 126
- CEROPEGIA FUSCA, BOLLE**  
 iv - 227
- CEROPEGIAS IN SOUTH  
 AFRICA** xxvii - 63  
*Chamaelaelia africana*  
 xiii - 26; xxx - 157  
*hybrid* xvi - 63
- CHAMAEALOE AFRICANA**  
 xiii - 26  
*Chamaecereus crassicaulis*  
 ix - 14, 44, 199; xxiv - 53
- silvestrii* ix - 199; xvi - 109;  
 xxii - 26; xxxiv - 54;  
 xxvii - 132  
*Charcoal* for cuttings i - 38;  
 xvii - 8
- CHEAPER TO BUY THEM**  
 xxiv - 58
- Cheiridopsis bifida* xxviii - 118  
*candidissima* v - 569; xxx - 17  
*gibbosa* xxx - 17  
*rostrata* xxviii - 105  
*pecularis* v - 555;  
 xxviii - 114  
*summitata* xxx - 17  
*umdaensis* xxx - 17  
*verrucosa* v - 555
- CHEMICAL CACTI  
 CULTURE** xiii - 38
- CHIAPAS, IN THE  
 WETLANDS OF**  
 NORTHERN xxv - 159
- CHILEAN SPECIES OF F  
 CACTI, THREE**  
 xviii - 171
- Chilenia* xxi - 35
- Chileorebutia aerocarpa*  
 xxxii - 67  
*glabrescens* xxii - 67  
*krausii* xxii - 67
- Chlorophyll** xxvi - 66
- CHRISTMAS CACTUS**  
 xv - 53; xxix - 145
- Christmas Cactus Culture**  
 vii - 63; viii - 63; xiv - 21;  
 xvi - 9; xvii - 156; xx -  
 187; xxvii - 16; xxviii - 79
- CHRISTMAS CACTUS,  
 MYSTERY OF** xxiv - 158
- CHROMOSOME NUMBERS  
 AND POLYPLOIDY IN  
 CERTAIN CACTACEAE**  
 xxv - 141
- Cissus futiae* xxx - 77;  
 xxviii - 152  
*krameriana* xxviii - 137  
*quadrangularis* iii - 137;  
 xxvii - 102  
*rotundifolia* xxii - 144;  
 xxviii - 169
- Classification, A New Plan**  
 for v - 421
- Cleistanthocereus* xix - 76  
*Cleistocactus* xx - 128;  
 xxii - 11, 96  
*angosturensis* sp. nov.  
 xxviii - 60  
*areolatus* i - 125  
*ayopayanus* sp. nov.  
 xxviii - 58
- azerensis* sp. nov. xxix - 74  
*baumannii* vi - 171; xv - 93;  
 xxix - 120  
*brookei* sp. nov. xxiv - 144  
*buchtienii* xvi - 13  
 var. *flavispinus* var. nov.  
 xxiv - 182  
*candelilla* sp. nov. xxiv - 146  
 var. *pojoensis* var. nov.  
 xxiv - 147  
*crassicaulis* sp. nov.  
 xxix - 77  
*dependens* sp. nov. xxiv - 143  
*hyalacanthus* xxix - 1;  
 xxvii - 34  
*ianthinus* sp. nov. xxvii - 57

- luribayensis* sp. nov.  
xxviii - 59, 60
- mendozae* sp. nov. xxxv - 202
- micropetalus* xxxii - 62
- morawetzianus* xxxii - 10  
var. *arboreus* xx - 129
- parapetiensis* sp. nov.  
xxiv - 182
- piraymirensis* sp. nov.  
xxxiii - 78
- ressiniatus* sp. nov.  
xxviii - 55
- rojoi* sp. nov. xxviii - 56
- smaragdiflorus* xxix - 120;  
xxxviii - 91
- straustii* vii - 83, x - 49;  
xviii - 41; xxix - 120;  
xxxvii - 34  
var. *jujuyensis* xxix - 120
- sucrensis* sp. nov. xxiv - 148
- tarijensis* sp. nov. xxviii - 54
- tomiensis* xvii - 97
- tupizensis* vii - 83
- vallegrandensis* sp. nov.  
xxxiii - 75
- villamontesii* sp. nov.  
xxxiii - 76
- viridialabastri* sp. nov.  
xxv - 201
- vulpis - cauda* xxxv - 44
- Cleistocactus*, Key to i - 126
- Cleistoyucca arborecens*  
ix - 131
- Climatron* xxxvi - 90
- Clistanthocereus* xxi - 85;  
xxxii - 96
- COB-WEB HOUSELEEK**  
i - 114
- Cochemiea* xxii - 110  
*halei* ii - 323; vii - 145;  
xv - 19; xvii - (July  
insert - 5)
- maritima* sp. nov. viii - 143;  
xvii - (July insert - 9)
- pondii* xvii - (July insert -  
7); xxxv - 73
- poseggeri* xvii - (July insert -  
6); xvii - 89; xxx - 69;  
xxxi - 104; xxxiv - 54
- setispina* vii - 108; xvii -  
(July insert - 11)
- COCHEMIEA, A NEW**  
viii - 143
- COCHEMIEA, THE GENUS**  
xvii - July insert
- COCHINEAL** v - 430
- Cochineal scale* xiv - 124
- Colchicine Effects on Plants  
xiii - 57
- Coleocephalocereus fluminensis*  
xxi - 3
- Coleus* xxx - 157
- COLLECTING CACTI IN A**  
TROPICAL COUNTRY  
xiii - 54
- COLLECTING THE CACTI**  
OF MONA ISLAND  
xxxviii - 122
- COLLECTING TRIP,**  
ELEVEN DAY xix - 155
- COLLECTIONS** ix - 13
- COLLETIA CRUCIATA** xviii -  
133
- Colorado, Cacti Locations in  
v - 446
- Colorado Cacti, Notes on  
xxxv - 131
- COLORFUL CACTUS COL-**  
LECTION, A xiii - 60
- COLORFUL NOON-DAY**  
FLOWERS FROM  
SOUTH AFRICA xxvi -  
149
- Columbia, Plants of xxxii - 95
- Common Names of Cacti and  
Succulents i - 76; xv - 4
- COMMON SUCCULENTS**  
xxix - 161
- Conophytum* ii - 344  
*angustum* ii - 424, 427  
*apiculatum* ii - 424, 427  
*auctum* ii - 424, 429  
*batesii* viii - 217  
*cineratum* xix - 44  
*citrinum* xxxi - 55  
*cupreiflorum* xxxv - 129  
*dennisi* ii - 424, 428  
*edithae* ii - 426, 429  
*ellipticum* xxx - 95  
*ernianum* xxii - 19  
*exiguum* ii - 424, 428  
*gracile* ii - 424, 427  
*incurvum* ii - 424, 427  
*minutum* xxxii - 144  
*muscosipappillatum* xxix - 160  
*obtusum* ii - 424, 427  
*piriforme* xxxi - 55  
*plenum* ii - 424, 428  
*pole-evansii* ii - 424, 429  
*quasiseum* ii - 424, 428  
*quartziticum* vii - 9  
*recisum* ii - 424, 428  
*saxitanum* xxxii - 144  
*simile* ii - 424, 428  
*simplum* ii - 424, 427  
*springbokense* ii - 424, 429  
*tectum* ii - 424, 427  
*truncatellum* xiii - 94; xvii -  
10  
*tumidum* ii - 424, 428  
*ursprungianum* xiii - 94  
*uvaeforme* xxxvii - 114  
*vanzilii* xiii - 93  
*wettsteinii* xxii - 1  
*wiggetae* xxix - 157
- Conophytum* spp., list of new  
xxxvi - 30
- CONOPHYTUM, NEW**  
SPECIES OF ii - 425
- CONOPHYTUM QUARZI-**  
TICUM vii - 9
- CONSERVING THE NATIVE**  
DESERT PLANTS xiii -  
127
- Compositae, Key to Succulent  
Genera of the iv - 342
- Consolea corallicola* ii - 347  
*rubescens* ii - 341, 348  
vii - 77  
*spinossissima* ii - 347
- CONSOLEA CORALLICOLA,**  
NOTE ON ii - 347
- Consolea*, genus amended  
i - 228
- CONTROL AND ELIMINA-**  
TION OF PATHOGENS  
FROM ISI PLANTS  
xxxi - 75
- CONTROVERSIAL TOPICS,**  
SOME xxxvi - 123
- Copiapo calderana* xxxii - 67  
*cinerata* xxv - 61, 63
- columna-alba* xxxii - 67
- haseltoniana* xxxii - 152
- humilis* comb. nov. xxv - 34;  
xxxvii - 49
- Containers xiii - 184
- Corallocarpus glomeruliflorus*  
xxxviii - 208
- Corynocactus melanotrichus*  
xv - 155
- puquiensis* xxxiv - 49
- CORSAGES FROM SUC-**  
CULENTS xxvi - 22
- CORSAGES, SUCCULENTS**  
FOR xxxviii - 193
- Corynephllum viride* viii - 72
- Corynopuntia* xix - 75
- Coryphantha aggregata* vi - 90
- alversonii* v - 556; xxxvi - 52,  
82
- andreae* xxix - 122
- arizonica* i - 197; v - 558; xxi -  
93; xxvi - 177
- asterias* i - 197; xxix - 122
- clava* i - 197; xxxiii - 155
- clavata* xix - (Oct. insert)
- columnaris* sp. nov. vi - 27
- compacta* xxix - 117
- conifera* xii - 11; xxix - 122
- deserti* v - 557
- durangensis* xxxvii - 160
- echinus* vi - 107
- elephantidens* i - 197; xii - 9;  
xix - 142
- erecta* xviii - 41; xxxvii - 118
- grandiflora* vii - 93
- hesteri* sp. nov. iv - 273;  
xx - 159, 173
- melleospina* xxvii - 31
- micromeris* xxix - 122
- nelliaeae* xvii - 116; xxxvii -  
172; xxxviii - 156
- neomexicana* vi - 81; xix -  
122
- obscura* iv - 257
- oklahomensis* sp. nov. xxi -  
165
- palmeri* xii - 68
- pirtlei* xvii - 116
- pseudoradians* xxvii - 31
- pycnacantha* iii - 150; xii - 11
- radians* xxiv - 122
- radiosa* vi - 90; xxix - 122
- ramillosa* sp. nov. xiv - 162;  
xvii - 116
- rosea* xv - 139; xvii - 116
- runyonii* xxi - 127
- valida* vii - 93
- vivipara* xx - 141; xxxii - 40;  
xxxvi - 42
- werdermannii* xxiv - 39
- wissmannii* ix - (March in-  
sert)
- CORYPHANTHA ARIZONICA**  
IN CALIFORNIA xxvi -  
177
- CORYPHANTHA HESTERI**  
iv - 273
- Coryphantha*, Key to California  
Species v - 556
- CORYPHANTHA WERDER-**  
MANNII AND THE  
ESTANQUE DE JABALI  
xxiv - 39

- COSTA RICA, STORY OF A CACTUS HUNT IN**  
xxix - 171
- Costa Rica, Plants of** xxxv - 31, 95
- Cotyledon arboreum** x - 53  
*barbeyi* xxxii - 63  
*dinteri* xi - 52  
*ladismithiensis* xxxi - 6; xxx - 157  
*orbicularia* ii - 383; xxx - 77  
*paniculata* xxxvii - 79  
*pillansii* xxiv - 35  
*racemosa* xxxvi - 16  
*reticulata* xxv - 100  
*rotundifolia* x - 53  
*schaeferianus* xxxvi - 136  
*sinus-alexandrii* xxxiv - 50  
*striata* sp. nov. xxxvi - 16  
*teretifolia* v - 502  
*tomentosa* xxx - 77  
*undulata* xi - 52  
*ventricosa* xxxvi - 16  
    var. *alpina* xxxvi - 18
- COTYLEDON, ECHEVERIA OR DUDLEYA** vii - 10
- COTYLEDON PILLANSII**  
xxiv - 35
- Crassula abyssinica** xxxi - 54  
*alstonii* ix - 137, 139; xxxvii - 161  
*arborescens* iv - 370; vi - 105; xi - 51  
*argentea* xv - 119, 120; xx - 165; xxxv - 29; xxxviii - 195  
    *cariegata* xv - 117  
    *arta* xxxviii - 85  
    *ausiensis* sp. nov. xxiv - 106  
    *barbata* v - 488; xi - 51  
    *bolusii* xxxii - 39  
    *colae* xxx - 157  
    *columnaris* iii - 158; xi - 51; xxvii - 78; xxix - 53  
    *conjuncta* xxx - 137  
    *cooperi* i - 131  
    *cordata* xxx - 136  
    *cornuta* xxvii - 46  
    *corallina* xxx - 134; xxvii - 79; xxxvii - 84  
    *corumbulosa* xvi - 62; xxvii - 58; xxx - 136  
    *dasypylla* xxxvii - 84  
    *deceptrix* xxvii - 65, 78  
    *deltoidea* iv - 215; xxxviii - 87  
    *dregeana* ii - 263  
    *falcata* i - 131, 133; viii - 14; xvii - 10; xxvi - 91  
        *minima* xvi - 73  
    *fusca* xxvi - 98  
    *grisea* xxxviii - 128  
    *guchabensis* xxv - 91  
    *hemispherica* iv - 300; xiii - 49  
    *hystrix* xxvii - 97; xxxviii - 114  
    *impressa* i - 131; xxvii - 58  
    *interrupta* xxvii - 77  
    *jacobsoniana* xxi - 61  
    *'Jade Necklace'* xxxi - 18  
    *justi-corderoyi* xiii - 191  
    *justi-corderoyi* hybrid xvii - 121  
    *lactea* xiv - 42; xxvii - 57
- lycopodioides** i - 132; xxxviii - 112  
    *variegata* xvii - 41; xvii - 95  
*macowaniana* xxxviii - 128  
*marginalis* var. *minima* xxx - 134  
    *marnieriana* xxvii - 112  
    *maxima* vi - 105  
*mesembryanthemopsis* iv - 300; xxviii - 189; xxxi - 174; xxxviii - 85, 118  
'Morgan's Beauty' xxxi - 172  
*multicava* i - 131; ix - 6  
*namaquensis* xxx - 131; xxxii - 133  
    var. *brevifolia* ii - 265  
*odoratissima* xxx - 134  
*orbicularis* xxx - 134  
*perfoliata* i - 132  
*perforata* xiii - 109, 193; xiv - 45  
    *perfossa* i - 132  
*pharnaceoides* ssp. *rhodesica* xxv - 91  
*portulacea* i - 133; xxxviii - 195  
*pseudocolumnaris* xxvii - 79  
*punctata* xxx - 136  
*pyramidalis* xxxvii - 105;  
    xxxviii - 112  
*rosularis* i - 132; xxx - 134  
*rupestris* xiii - 109, 193; xiv - 45; xxx - 131, 136  
*sanguinea* xxx - 134  
*socialis* xxxviii - 73  
*spathulata* i - 132; xxiv - 50  
*subsessilis* xv - 195  
*susannae* xxxv - 44  
*tetragona* i - 132; xxix - 161  
*triebneri* xxx - 134  
*quadranglella* xxxvii - 105;  
    xxxviii - 87  
*quadrangularis* xxxviii - 86  
*schonlandii* xxxviii - 86  
*tector* xxxviii - 115
- CRASSULA** i - 131
- Crassula Culture** i - 133;  
    xviii - 46  
    Generic Description i - 133
- CRASSULA AND ROCHEA CONFUSION** xxxii - 191
- CRASSULA, THE GENUS** xxi - 106
- Crassula, Key to the Species** i - 134
- CRASSULA SPECIES, NOTES ON SOME** xv - 119
- CRASSULACEAE, CHROMOSOMES AND PHYLOGENY OF THE** xxxv - 80
- CRASSULACEAE AND CYTOTAXONOMY** xxviii - 28
- CRASSULACEAE, ILLUSTRATIONS (IN THE/OF)** v - 427; vii - 126; viii - 150; ix - 54
- CRASSULACEAE, ILLUSTRATED NOTES IN** v - 488, 502, 592; viii - 100
- Crassulaceae, Key to the Commonly Grown Genera** ii - 410
- CRASSULACEAE, MATERIAL FOR A CRITICAL REVISION OF** ii - 263
- CRASSULACEAE, NOMENCLATURAL CHANGES AND INNOVATIONS IN** xviii - 58, 74
- Crassulaceae, Studies in** xxiv - 106; xxv - 3, 136
- CRASSULAS** xxxviii - 84
- CRASSULAS, TWO CON-FUSED** xiii - 109
- CRASSULAS, WINTER FLOWERING** xxvii - 57
- Cremnophila nutans** viii - 87; xv - 63; xxx - 146
- Crests** i - 175, 177, 216; xii - 164; xxxviii - 27
- CRESTS AND MON-STROSAS** i - 243
- CRESTS, GIANT** xxiv - 172
- CRESTS, IN QUEST OF** xxiv - 156
- Crests, Propagation of** vii - 56
- Crests, Reasons for** vii - 53
- CRESTS, WHAT CAUSES** i - 130
- CRISTATES** ii - 273
- CRISTATES IN COLLEC-TION OF FRANK MARKS** xii - 109
- CRISTATION IN THE CACTACEAE, CAUSA-TIVE FACTORS OF** xxxviii - 27
- Crucifixion Thorn** xviii - 133
- Cryptocereus anthonyanus** sp. nov. xxii - 163; xxxii - 31; xxviii - 1, 2; xxxii - 38; xxxvii - 49
- CUBA, DISTRIBUTION OF CACTI** in viii - 202
- CUBA, PILOCEREUS POLY-GONUS NEW TO** xxiv - 46
- CUBAN CACTI** ix - 10
- CUBAN TREE-LIKE CACTI** viii - 183
- CULTIVATION OF SU-CULENT PLANTS** x - 52
- Cultural hints** xxxvii - 102, 117
- CULTURAL NOTES FOR THE ATLANTIC COAST** iv - 210
- CULTURE OF NON-HARDY SUCCULENTS, THE** xxvii - 148
- Culture:**  
Africa, from xii - 23  
Beginner, Advice for the xvii - 35  
Blackfungus in stapeliads, Control for xv - 27  
Cacti from Seed xxxiii - 9; xxvi - 22  
Cacti in Calif. xxx - 117  
Cacti. Winter Rest for xxii - 39  
Ceropegias xxi - 126; xxxvii - 63  
Cuttings i - 167; xvi - 16; xxx - 11, 57  
Decay prevention i - 58  
Effects of the January Freeze viii - 171

- Epiphyllums xii - 22; xxxvi - 99; xxxviii - 92  
 Frost tender and semi-hardy cacti xxxvi - 148  
 Grafting of Young Seedlings xxxvii - 130  
 Growing Cacti in Florida xxxvi - 50  
 Growing Tips vii - 92; xxix - 109  
 Gro-Lue Lites, use of xxxvi - 52  
 Haworthias, Propagation of xii - 84  
 Hormones for Rooting Cuttings xiii - 39  
 Illinois, From xxxvi - 77  
 Kalanchoe Forcing xii - 160  
 Lithops xxi - 60  
 Mammillarias from Seed xxxvi - 155  
 New York xxxvi - 53; xxxvii - 24  
 Ohio xv - 7  
 Peat Moss xxi - 88  
 Penicillin Use in Plant Disease Control xvi - 169  
 Plastic Pots, Value of xxii - 148  
 Pleiospilos xxi - 158  
 Potting Cacti xxxvi - 38  
 Protection Against Frost xxxvi - 10  
 Rebutias xxi - 88  
 Red Spider xii - 11  
 Results from a Cold Winter xii - 145  
 Sand Culture xv - 36  
 Seed Gathering and Germination xiv - 55  
 Selenicereus to Flower xxii - 39  
 Soil Mixture for Epiphyllums xiv - 84  
 Soils xxxvi - 76  
 Some Controversial Topics: To Feed or Not to Feed xxxvi - 123  
 Sphagnum Moss Culture xxix - 166  
 Sprays xxxii - 48  
 Sterilizing Soil xii - 33  
 Succulents in the Midwest xii - 193  
 Tin Cans vs. Clay Pots xi - 77  
 Tips for January xv - 7  
 Transplanting Yucca xiii - 169  
 Vitamin B1 in Succulent Culture xiii - 38  
 Winter xxxvi - 145  
 Window Sill Gardener xxxvi - 120  
 Yucca Transplanting xiii - 171  
 CULTURE OF CACTUS IN 1839 xiii - 44  
 Culture of the Non-Hardy Succulents xxvii - 148  
 CURIOUS PLANTS FROM THE WAYSIDES OF THE SOUTHWEST ix - 127  
*Cutakia* subg. nov. xxii - 153
- CUTTINGS, AUTUMN xxiii - 165  
*Cynanchum messeri* xxxii - 144  
 CYTOLOGY OF THE MESEMBRIS, PRELIMINARY REPORT v - 408
- D
- Dactylospis digitata* xxv - 99  
*Dasyurion heteracantha* xv - 20  
*stewartii* xv - 20  
*wheeleri* ix - 131; xiii - 9  
 DAWN CACTUS xxii - 28  
*Deami diabolica* xvii - 115  
*testudo* xxxi - 156  
 DEAMI TESTUDO IN HONDURAS xxxi - 156  
*Decaboline* vs. *Tavaresia* xxx - 31  
*Delosperma* Albert Krejci hybrid vi - 152  
*echinatum* xxxviii - 114  
*sutherlandii* xxx - 20  
*Dendrocereus nudiflorus* vii - 49, 51; viii - 183; x: vii - 49  
*Dendrocereus*, New Details of xxvii - 48  
 DENDROCEREUS AND NEOABBOTTIA xxvii - 48  
*Denmoza* xxxii - 11  
*rhodacantha* vi - 107; xxi - 112; xxxii - 10  
 DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN xix - 3  
 DESERT BOTANICAL GARDEN, REPORT FROM xx - 116; xxi - 67  
 DESERT FLOWERS UNDER GLASS xxix - 3  
 DESERT GARDENS xxi - 89  
 Desert Holly xxxvii - 27  
 DESERT INITIATION xvi - 103, 117  
 DESERT LILLIES, OUR xii - 25  
 DESERT OBSERVATIONS xxi - 54  
 DESERT PLANTS FOR THE CURIOUS COLLECTOR xxiii - 113  
 DESERT PANTRY, THE xxiv - 190  
 DESERT TORTOISE, THE xxiv - 109  
 DESERTS ARE NOT EX-PENDABLE xxviii - 39  
 Desirable Pot Plants xi - 69  
*Deuterocohnia meziana* xxii - 51  
 DEW FLOWER vi - 493  
*Didierea madagascariensis* xxxiv - 36, 50; xxxviii - 157  
 Diehl Cactus Garden xxxiii - 1, 187  
 DIFFICULT NAME, THAT ii - 460  
*Dinteranthus inexpectatus* xxix - 157  
*microspermus* i - 207; iii - 107; v - 453  
*pole-evansii* i - 207; v - 453; xxix - 158  
*puberulus* i - 207; v - 535; xxix - 157  
*punctatus* xxix - 157
- Dioscorea* xxxvi - 131  
*Diplocyatha ciliata* iii - 148; xxx - 144  
 DISEASES OF SUCCULENTS x - 187  
 DISH GARDENS xxiii - 184  
*Disocactus* xxxvi - 87  
*acuminatus* comb. nov. xxxiii - 14  
*alata* comb. nov. xxxiii - 14  
*biformis* xxxi - 56; xxxii - 40  
*eichlamii* xxix - 75  
*himantocladius* comb. nov. xxxiii - 14, 152; xxxiv - 49  
*macranthus* xxxiii - 14; xxxvii - 49; xxxv - 58  
*nelsonii* xxx - 80; xxxiv - 49  
 var. *hondurensis* var. nov. xxxvii - 29, 31; xxxviii - 127  
*quezaltecas* xxxi - 137; xxxiii - 40  
*ramulosus* xxxiii - 11, 62  
 DISOCACTUS BIFORMIS, REDISCOVERY OF xxxi - 56  
 DISOCACTUS NELSONII, A NEW VARIETY OF xxxvii - 31  
 DISOCACTUS RAMULOSUS xxxiii - 11  
*Dolichothele* xxii - 154  
*longimamma* xxix - 72  
*sphaerica* xxix - 72  
 Donkey's Tail viii - 31, 71  
*Dorotheanthus bellidiformis* xxvii - 77; xxxviii - 118  
*Dorstenia foetida* xxxviii - 175  
*Doryanthes palmeri* xxvii - 125  
 DOWN TEHUANTEPEC WAY xx - 63  
*Dracaena serrulata* xxxviii - 173  
*Drosanthemum floribundum* xxvi - 152  
*lique* ii - 493  
*speciosum* ii - 493; xxvi - 150  
 DROUGHT ON VEGETATION IN BAJA CALIFORNIA, EFFECT OF xx - 49  
 DRUGS AND X-RAYS ON PLANTS, EFFECTS OF xiii - 57  
*Dudleya abramsii* xxv - 165  
*albiblora* iv - 302  
*brittonii* sp. nov. iv - 311; xxi - 188; xxv - 115; xxxviii - 163  
*caespitosa* xxxi - 54  
*candida* ix - 60; xi - 54; xxxiii - 63  
*collomae* xxxvi - 58  
*cymosa* xxxiv - 50  
 spp. *ovatifolia* xxxv - 58  
*echeverioides* sp. nov. vi - 122  
*edulis* xxxi - 55  
*eximia* sp. nov. vi - 113, 122  
*farinosa* xxvi - 3; xxxviii - 115; xxxix - 50  
*gatesii* sp. nov. iv - 286  
*guadalupensis* xxix - 31  
*hoffmannii* sp. nov. iv - 243  
*lanceolata* xxvii - 55  
*moranii* sp. nov. iv - 245

- murina* sp. nov. iv - 263  
*pulverulenta* vii - 17, 58; xi - 54; xx - 167; xxxiv - 50; xxvii - 1; xxxviii - 163  
*regalis* sp. nov. iv - 287  
*saxosa* xxxvi - 82  
  ssp. *collomiae* xxxv - 58  
*semiteres* xxxviii - 115  
*stolonifera* xxii - 159; xxxvii - 50  
*viridicata* sp. nov. iv - 311  
*viscida* xxxi - 54
- DUDLEYA BRITTONII xxi - 188
- DUDLEYA, CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARD A MONOGRAPH OF THE GENUS iv - 230, 243, 286, 302, 311; vi - 122
- Dudleya*, Key to the White-flowered Species iv - 232
- DUDLEYA, A NEW SPECIES OF iv - 263
- DUDLEYA, A SMALL CALIFORNIA xxv - 165
- DUDLEYAS, AN AMATEUR LOOKS AT xx - 167
- DUDLEYAS, MORE ABOUT xxvii - 55
- Duvalia compacta* xxx - 144  
*polita* iii - 191  
*tanganikenensis* sp. nov. xiii - 179
- DWARF PITAHAYA DULCE OF BAJA CALIFORNIA xxx - 114
- Dyckia dawsonii* xxx - 63  
*fosteriana* xxii - 43, 45  
*frigida* xxxiii - 153  
*machrisiana* xxx - 83  
*minarum* xxii - 43  
*rariiflora* xxix - 73  
X 'Lad Cutak' xix - 160
- Dvckias xxii - 43
- E
- Ebracteola derenbergiana* v - 441  
*montis-moltkei* v - 442  
*vallis-nacis* v - 441
- EBRACTEOLA v - 441
- Eccremocactus* xxix - 28  
*braeui* xxviii - 177; xxxv - 31  
*imitans* xxxv - 95  
*rosei* sp. nov. xxxiv - 78
- ECCREMOCACTUS, THE GENUS xxxiv - 78
- Eccremocactus*, Key to the Species xxiv - 82
- Echeveria affinis* sp. nov. xxx - 105; xxxi - 55; xxxvi - 67, 171  
*agavoidea* vii - 60; xxxii - 65, 135; xxxvi - 68  
  var. *corderoyi* xxxii - 39  
*akontiophylla* vi - 187  
*alata* sp. nov. xiii - 136  
*alicans* sp. nov. xxx - 147  
*alpina* sp. nov. vii - 70; xxxv - 59  
*amoena* xi - 52  
*amphoralis* sp. nov. xxx - 149  
*australis* xvi - 73  
*'Ballerina'* xxxvii - 50
- ballsii* sp. nov. xxx - 44  
*bella* sp. nov. xiii - 133; xxxiv - 50  
*bicolor* comb. nov. vii - 39; xxxvii - 180  
  var. *subspicata* comb. nov. vii - 39  
'iBlue Spur' xxx - 8; xxxiv - 50  
*burnesi* vi - 139  
*carminea* sp. nov. xiii - 138  
*carnicolor* xxxvi - 173  
*chiapensis* xxx - 158  
*chihuahuensis* xxxviii - 128  
*chilense* comb. nov. vii - 40  
*ciliata* sp. nov. xxxiii - 113, 131; xxxv - 59; xxxvi - 184  
*coccinea* vi - 138  
*corallina* sp. nov. xiii - 135  
*craigiana* sp. nov. xxiv - 28; xxvi - 39; xxxiii - 39  
*crassicaulis* sp. nov. vii - 36; xxx - 157; xxxv - 169  
*crenulata* xxix - 43  
*cuspidata* vii - 138  
*dactylifera* xxxviii - 129  
*derenbergii* ix - 20; xxvi - 41; xxix - 43; xxxvii - 133  
'Edna Spencer' xxx - 175  
*elatior* sp. nov. vii - 71  
*elegans* vi - 138, 163; xiv - 85; xxvi - 44; xxxii - 117; xxxviii - 195  
*fimbriata* vi - 139; xxvii - 123  
*flammea* xxvii - 179; xxviii - 2  
*fulgens* vii - 182; xxix - 39  
*gibbiflora* vii - 167; xxix - 39; xxxvi - 171; xxxviii - 137  
  'Carunculata' xxxviii - 129  
*gigantea* xxi - 163; xxxiii - 153  
*gilva* sp. nov. vii - 61, 71; xiv - 85  
*glauca* vii - 167  
*globulosa* sp. nov. xxxviii - 12  
*globuliflora* sp. nov. xxxi - 24  
*goldiana* xxxi - 141  
*gracilis* sp. nov. vii - 38, 40  
*grisea* sp. nov. ix - 165  
  'haageana' ix - 19  
*halbingeri* sp. nov. xxx - 89; xxxi - 54; xxxii - 135  
*harmstii* vii - 60; xxvii - 129  
  var. *multiflora* var. nov. vii - 60  
*heterosepala* vii - 69; xxxiii - 63; xxxvi - 184  
*hoeuei* xi - 52; xvii - 84; xxix - 41  
*huehueteca* xvii - 15  
*humilis* vii - 70  
*hyalina* sp. nov. xxx - 43; xxxvi - 170  
  'Doris Taylor' viii - 136  
  'mutabilis' viii - 191  
*johnsonii* sp. nov. xxx - 46  
*iuaurensis* sp. nov. xxxi - 52  
*leucotricha* xi - 54; xxix - 41  
*lindleyana* ined. xxxviii - 129  
*linguifolia* viii - 87; xxxvi - 172  
*longiflora* sp. nov. xxxi - 101  
*longipes* sp. nov. vii - 36, 38
- longissima* sp. nov. ix - 147; xxvii - 108  
*lurida* xxix - 39  
*lutea* xxxiv - 9; xxxvi - 68  
  X *nodulosa* xxxiv - 8; xxxvi - 175  
*macdougallii* sp. nov. xxx - 87; xxxviii - 129  
*macrantha* xvii - 15  
*maculata* xxxvi - 171, 173  
*megacalyx* sp. nov. xxxi - 50; xxvii - 87  
*meyraniana* xxxi - 141  
*montana* xxxvi - 168; xxxvii - 178  
*mucronata* vi - 150  
*nodulosa* xi - 54;  
  xxii - 43; xxxiv - 123; xxxv - 59; xxxvi - 169  
*nuda* vi - 150; xxxv - 99  
*orpetii* xxix - 42, 45  
*pallida* sp. nov. x - 14  
*paniculata* vii - 36, 38  
*parrasensis* sp. nov. xxxi - 97; 99; xxxvii - 152  
*peacockii* xi - 52; xxxvi - 168, 184  
*penduliflora* sp. nov. xxx - 151  
*pilosa* vii - 86; xxix - 45  
*platyphylla* xxxvi - 70, 175  
*potosina* sp. nov. vii - 61, 71; xxxi - 94  
*pulidonis* xxxv - 59  
*pulcinata* xiii - 163; xvii - 81; xxix - 43; xxxvii - 35  
'pulv-oliver' ix - 92  
'pulv-carn' n.hyb. vi - 117  
*pumila* xxx - 158  
*racemosa* viii - 71  
*rosea* vii - 39; xxxvii - 88  
*rubromarginata* vi - 186  
*runyonii* sp. nov. vii - 69  
  var. *macabeana* var. nov. vii - 69  
*sanchez-mejoradai* ined. xxxvii - 50  
*'scaphophyllum'* ('scaphophylla') vi - 121  
*'scaphophylla'* xxix - 41  
*sedoides* sp. nov. xxx - 153  
*semitestita* sp. nov. xxvi - 60, 174; xxx - 107  
  var. *floresiana* var. nov. xxx - 109; xxxiii - 63  
'i-set-oliver' n.hyb. viii - 172; xxix - 41  
*setosa* viii - 165; xi - 54; xiii - 24; xxxiii - 132; xxxvi - 181  
*shaviana* ined. xxxvii - 51  
*simulans* xiv - 85; xxxii - 39  
*spectabilis* sp. nov. xiii - 137; xxxii - 144  
*steuermarkii* xvii - 15  
*subrigida* vi - 139; viii - 19; xvii - 83; xxx - 158; xxxi - 42; xxxii - 162  
*teretifolia* var. *bifurcata* comb. nov. vii - 70  
  var. *schaffneri* comb. nov. vii - 70  
*tolimanense* xxx - 187  
*trianthina* xxxii - 63  
*turgida* xxxi - 94

- valvata* sp. nov. xxxiv - 152  
*violescens* sp. nov. xxx - 40  
'Violet Queen' xxxvii - 35  
*viridissima* sp. nov. xxxi - 22, 54  
*waltheri* xxxvi - 131  
*whitei* cristata viii - 195
- ECHEVERIA CILIATA, A NEW SPECIES FROM OAXACA, MEXICO**  
xxxiii - 113
- Echeveria* Culture xviii - 62
- ECHEVERIA, FURTHER NOTES ON** xxx - 41, 87, 105, 147; xxxi - 22, 50, 99
- ECHEVERIA GIGANTEA**  
xii - 163
- ECHEVERIA GLOBULOSA, A NEW SPECIES FROM OAXACA** xxxviii - 12
- ECHEVERIA, HISTORY OF THE GENUS - PART I: ITS UNUSUAL ORIGIN** xxxviii - 220
- ECHEVERIA HYBRIDS** vi - 53, 115; vii - 86; ix - 92
- ECHEVERIA LUTEA AND ITS DISCOVERER, CARL PURPURUS** xxxiv - 8
- ECHEVERIA MONTANA**  
xxxvii - 178
- ECHEVERIA, NEW SPECIES FROM HIDALGO, MEXICO** xvii - 60
- ECHEVERIA, NEW SPECIES OF** xxiv - 28
- ECHEVERIA, NOTES ON THE GENUS** vii - 35, 60, 69; ix - 147
- ECHEVERIA NUDA**  
LINDLEY xxx - 99
- ECHEVERIA, PHYLOGENY OF** viii - 83
- ECHEVERIA, A PROBLEM IN** vii - 87
- Echeveria* series Ciliatae, ser. nov. xxxiii - 139
- ECHEVERIA SIMULANS**  
xiv - 85
- ECHEVERIA, SOME ILLUSTRATIONS IN** xxv - 174
- Echeveria* Species, Partial List of xxvi - 42
- ECHEVERIA SUBRIGIDA**  
xxxi - 42
- ECHEVERIA, THE INFLORESCENCE OF** xxvii - 167
- ECHEVERIA VALVATA, A NEW SPECIES FROM THE STATE OF MEXICO** xxxv - 152
- ECHEVERIAS** xvii - 83
- ECHEVERIAS FOR THE FANCIER** xxvi - 39
- ECHEVERIAS FROM SOUTHERN MEXICO, NEW** xiii - 133
- ECHEVERIAS, SOME ODDITIES AND MALFORMATIONS IN** xxx - 8
- Echidnopsis angustiloba* sp. nov. xiii - 180  
*cereiformis* i - 85; xxix - 125
- crest iii - 193  
*dammanniana* xi - 56  
*repens* sp. nov. xi - 68  
*sharpei* sp. nov. xi - 67
- Echinocactae*, Culture of xvi - 85, 184
- Echinocactus berchersii* xxxii - 111  
*coptonogonus* xxii - 114, 177  
*cumingii* xxi - 144  
*floricomus* iv - 247  
*fordii* xx - (July insert); xvii - 163  
*grusonii* ii - 370; xxiv - 41;  
xxvii - 132; xxviii - 188;  
xxv - 95; xxxi - 8; xxxiii - 187; xxxvii - 39, 90, 154
- horizontalis* ii - 316, 370;  
ix - 128; xxi - 190; xxx - 12; xxxi - 8; xxxv - 136;  
xxxvii - 173; xxxviii - 98
- humilis* xxv - 34  
*ingens* iv - 284; viii - 30; ix - 9; xxi - 178; xxi - 15;  
xxxii - 87; xxxiii - 165
- johnsoni* xiv - 3  
*longihamatus* xx - (June insert)  
*cristata* x - 12  
*mathssoni* xx - (June insert)  
*minusculus* xxv - 14  
*monvillei* xx - June, July,  
Inserts  
*multiflorus* xxii - 180; xxv - 13  
*occultus* xxii - 18, 79  
*palmeri* xii - 68  
*parryi* xxxvii - 154  
*platyacanthus* xxi - 178; xxii - 15
- polycephalus* ii - 370; iii - 179; iv - 376; xviii - 189
- rectispinus* ix - 44  
*schimediickianus* ii - 361  
*scopa* var. *rubra* iv - 247  
*tabularis* xxii - 16
- tulensis* xxi - 116, 143  
*vaupelianus* xiv - 111  
*visnaga* xxxiii - 155  
*wislizenii* xiii - 196; xxxviii - 178
- ECHINOCACTUS BEGUINII-THELOCACTUS OR NEOLLOYDIA** v - 406
- ECHINOCACTUS WISLI-ZENII.** DIAMETER OF THE BARREL CACTUS  
xxxviii - 178
- ECHINOCARPAE** i - 215
- ECHINOCARPAE, KEY TO THE ARIZONA SPECIES** ix - 38
- Echinocereanae*, Culture of xvi - 120
- Echinocereanae - Echinopsis* Culture xvi - 136
- Echinocereus albispinus* sp. nov. vi - 142; xxxiii - 100  
*amoenus* viii - 103; xxxvii - 160
- angusticeps* vii - 173  
*arizonicus* ix - 8  
*armatus* xxxiii - 68  
*bailyi* vi - 142; xxxiii - 99  
*barthelowanus* ii - 325
- berlandieri* xxxiii - 100  
*blankii* ii - 414  
*boyce-thompsoni* var.  
*bonkeriae* comb. nov. xxii - 13
- brandegeei* cristata x - 12  
*bristoli* sp. nov. ix - 160  
*chihuahuensis* xxxiii - 100  
*chisoensis* sp. nov. xii - 1, 15  
*chloranthus* ix - 60; xiv - 150;  
xxxiii - 68; xxxvii - 172  
*cinerascens* xii - 9; xxxiii - 68
- coccineus* ix - 131; xxxiii - 68  
*conoides* xxxii - 68  
*dasyacanthus* iv - 321; xxx - 13; xxxii - 150; xxxvii - 173  
*davisi* sp. nov. ii - 466  
*delattii* iv - 289; vii - 47;  
xviii - 41; xxxiii - 100  
*dubius* ix - 128; xxi - 11  
*ehrenbergii* xxxiii - 68  
*engelmannii* v - 500; xviii - 41; xxxvi - 63, 82  
var. *nicholii* xvii - 103  
*enneacanthus* v - 420, 440  
*fendleri* ix - 128; xii - 194  
*fareirae* xxxiii - 100  
*fitzii* xxxii - 100  
*gentryi* xvii - 115  
*grandis* xix - 185; xx - 19  
*knippelianus* iii - 116; xx - (July insert); xxi - (Jan. insert); xxxiii - 68
- ledingii* sp. nov. viii - 35  
*leptacanthus* xxi - 110  
*longispinus* sp. nov. vii - 135  
*luteus* x - 150; xvi - 136  
*maritimus* x - 166  
*melenocentrus* xxxiii - 100  
*merkeri* vii - 28  
*mojavensis* v - 499; xxxvi - 83  
*octacanthus* vi - 101  
*oklahomensis* sp. nov. vi - 141  
*pacificus* vii - 12  
*papillosus* v - 410; vii - 174;  
xxxviii - 10
- pectinatus* cristata x - 12  
*reichenbachii* xxxii - 68  
var. *rufispinus* xxxiii - 68  
*pensilis* vi - 153; xv - 1;  
xxxiii - 102
- pentalophus* xxi - 110;  
xxxiii - 100
- perbellus* vi - 169  
*procumbens* xxxii - 100  
*pulchellus* viii - 103; xxxiii - 68; xxxvii - 160
- purnureus* sp. nov. vi - 141  
*reichenbachii* vii - 5; xii - 92; xviii - 41; xxi - 81
- rigidissimus* ii - 439; ix - 131;  
xviii - 49; xxi - 147;  
xxii - 106
- rosei* xxxii - 141  
*salm-duckitanus* xiv - 137;  
xxii - 178
- var.
- noctiflorus*
- xvi - 139;
- 
- xvii - 115
- scheeri* xv - 52; xxi - (Jan. insert), 109; xxxiii - 100
- sciurus* ix - 4; xxxiii - 100
- steeræ* xvii - 115

- stoloniferus* sp. nov. ix - 159; x - 150; xxxiii - 100; xxxiv - 117  
*stramineus* v - 420; viii - 38; xviii - 42; xxxi - 11  
*subinermis* vi - 77; xvi - 134  
*tayopensis* xxxv - 22  
*triglochidiatus* v - 420; xii - 191; xxi - 44, 169; xxxv - 132  
var. *melanacanthus* xxvii - 178; xxxv - 132  
*tuensis* xxxiii - 155  
*viridiflorus* vii - 105; xxii - 31; xxxii - 150; xxxiii - 68  
var. *davisi* xxxvii - 172  
*websterianus* sp. nov. xix - 153; xxxiv - 118
- ECHINOCEREUS, A NEW**  
iii - 144
- ECHINOCEREUS ANGUSTICEPS, A NEW SPECIES FROM THE LOWER RIO GRANDE VALLEY** vii - 173
- Echinocereus*, California Species v - 499
- Echinocereus Culture* xvi - 51
- ECHINOCEREUS FROM ARIZONA, A NEW**  
viii - 35
- ECHINOCEREUS, LOWER CALIFORNIA** vi - 153
- ECHINOCEREUS PERBEL-LUS** vi - 169
- Echinocereus*, Stigma Color in xv - 2
- ECHINOCEREUS SUBINER-MIS** vi - 134
- Echinocereus subinermis* or *luteus* vi - 77
- ECHINOCEREUS TAYOPENSIS** xxxv - 22
- ECHINOCEREUS, TWO NEW SPECIES** ix - 159
- Echinofossulocactus*: see also *Stenocactus*
- Echinofossulocactus arrigens* ii - 480; vi - 36  
*boedekerianus* xiv - 111  
*bustamantei* sp. nov. xiv - 111  
*copotonogonus* xxii - 114, 177  
*crispatus* ii - 480, vii - 30  
*densispinus* vi - 37  
*gladiatus* var. *carneus* vi - 37  
*lamellosus* ii - 480  
*lexarzai* sp. nov. xiv - 111  
*multicostatus* ii - 480  
var. *coahuilensis* ii - 480  
*obvallatus* vii - 30  
*ochoterenaus* vi - 37  
*parksianus* vi - 37  
*pentacanthus* ii - 480  
*rosasianus* vi - 37  
*sphaelatus* vi - 37  
*tetraphyphus* xiv - 111  
*violaceiflorus* ii - 480  
*zacatecensis* ii - 480; viii - 211
- ECHINOFOSSULOCACTUS** ii - 480
- ECHINOFOSSULOCACTUS, CONCERNING** vi - 38
- ECHINOFOSSULOCACTUS, NEW COMBINATIONS UNDER** xiv - 111
- ECHINOFOSSULOCACTUS, NOTES REGARDING** iii - 57
- ECHINOFOSSULOCACTUS, OR STENOCACTUS** xiv - 69
- Echinomastus arizonicus* v - 503  
*erectocentrus* xxi - 62  
*intertextus* v - 420  
*johsonii* xxiii - 19  
var. *lutescens* xxvii - 106  
*macdowellii* xxxiv - 54  
*mariposensis* xvii - 95  
*unguispinus* iii - 16
- ECHINOMASTUS JOHN-SONII VAR. LUTE-SCENS - NEW TO NEVADA** xxvii - 106
- Echinopsis ancistrophora* vi - 166  
*arebaloi* sp. nov. xxviii - 73  
*aurea* iv - 247  
*bridgesii* xii - 123  
*calochlora* vi - 166; xxxi - 9  
*cinnabarina* xviii - (Aug. & Oct. inserts)  
*decalsneana* xvii - 54  
*eyriesii* x - 93; xii - 123  
var. *wilkensis* xvi - 137  
*fiebrigii* xvi - 137  
*hamatacantha* xxxi - 9  
*hammerschmidii* sp. nov. xxviii - 72  
*herbasi* sp. nov. xxviii - 111  
*huottii* vi - 166; xxxvii - 48  
*ibicuensis* sp. nov. xxviii - 74  
*intricatissima* vi - 107  
*kratochviliana* vi - 166; xvi - 137; xxxi - 9  
*lecoriensis* sp. nov. xxxv - 157, 200  
*leucantha* vi - 107; xxxi - 8  
*mamillosa* xxxviii - 48  
*meyeri* xvi - 137  
*multiplex* ii - 492; v - 465; ix - 23  
*obrepanda* xvi - 137; xxxviii - 49  
*oxygona* vii - 20  
*pentlandii* xxii - 82, 111  
*rhodacantha* xxi - 112  
*rhodotricha* xxxi - 9  
*spiniflora* iv - 247  
*subdenudatus* sp. nov. xxviii - 71  
*sylvestris* xvi - 137  
*sucrensis* sp. nov. xxxv - 200  
*torrecillasensis* sp. nov. xxviii - 110; xxxi - 55  
*tubiflora* vii - 20  
*turbinata* xxiv - 130  
*zuccarini* xxxi - 9
- ECHINOPSIS** vi - 166; xvi - 136
- Echinopsis*, Culture of x - 93
- Echinopsis*, Genus xii - 123
- Echinopsis imperialis* - A New Garden Species vii - 82
- Echinothamnus* see also *Adenia*
- Echinothamnus pechuelii* xiv - 153
- Echium wildpertii* vii - 143
- ECUADOR, CACTI OF** xxxiv - 67, 99
- Edithcolea grandis* xxii - 82
- EIGHT SPECIES OF CACTI, THE HOME OF** xiv - 37
- Elaphrium*: see *Bursera*
- ELEPHANT TREES** x - 20
- Encephalartos loeifolius* xxviii - 69
- Encephalocarpus strobiliformis* i - 130; xxxvi - 159
- Encephalocarpus* included in *Ariacarpus* xviii - 55
- ENCEPHALOCARPUS STROBILIFORMIS** i - 130
- Encholirium* xxii - 51  
*hoechneanum* xxii - 53  
*horridum* xxii - 52
- ENDOTROPHIC MYCORRHIZA IN CACTI** ii - 479
- ENGLAND, CACTI IN** xvii - 155; xviii - 5
- ENGLAND, NOTES FROM** viii - 217
- ENGLAND, SUCCULENTS IN** xx - 5
- ENGLISH COLLECTIONS, A GLIMPSE OF SOME** xxxiv - 169
- Englemann and the Missouri Botanical Garden in Relation to our Knowledge of Cacti xiii - 125
- Eupuntia douglassii* xvii - 15; xxii - 28; xxxvi - 2
- EOPUNTIA DOUGLASSII?**, EPITAPH TO xxii - 28
- Epiphyllopsis* xix - 95
- Epiphyllum*: see also *Phyllocactus*
- Epiphyllum ackermanii* xi - 94; xvii - 149; xix - 45; xxxii - 45
- anguliger* xvi - 111, 113; xx - 172; xxxii - 15; xxxvi - 20, 105
- cartagense* xxx - 23, 58; xxxvi - 105
- caudatum* xxxii - 15; xxxiii - 62; xxxvi - 105
- chrysocardium* sp. nov. xxviii - 3, 5; xxxiv - 49; xxxvi - 105
- columbiense* xxxvi - 105
- costaricense* xxxvi - 105
- crenatum* xvii - 149; xviii - 148; xxxii - 15; xxxvi - 99
- darrahii* xvi - 111; xxxii - 15; xxxvi - 105
- gigas* xxxvi - 91
- grandilobum* xxix - 171; xxxvi - 105; xxxvii - 16, 18
- guatemalense* xxxii - 15; xxxiv - 49; xxxvi - 105
- lepidocarpum* xxxvi - 105
- macropterum* xviii - 43; xix - 49, 54; xxxii - 15; xxxvii - 162

- oxypetalum* xvii - 168; xviii - 44; xxvii - 43; xxxii - 15, 145; xxxvi - 62, 99; xxxviii - 121  
*phyllanthus* xxxii - 15; xxxvi - 105, 199  
 var. *columbiense* xxxvi - 111, 114  
 var. *guatemalense* comb. nov. xxxvi - 110, 111  
 var. *hookeri* comb. nov. 107, 113  
 var. *phyllanthus* xxxvi - 111, 113  
 var. *pittieri* comb. nov. xxxvi - 111, 115  
 var. *rubrocornatum* var. nov. xxxvi - 110, 111; xxxviii - 128  
*pittieri* xxxi - 59; xxxii - 15; xxxvi - 87  
*pumilum* xvii - 168; xxxii - 15, 17; xxxvi - 105  
*stenopetalum* i - 75; xxxii - 15; xxxviii - 105  
*strictum* xxxii - 15; xxxv - 58; xxxvi - 99  
*thomasianum* xxxii - 145; xxxvi - 105; xxxvii - 162, 164  
 var. *thomasianum* xxxvii - 165  
 var. *costaricense* comb. nov. xxxvii - 166, 168  
*truncatum* xxi - 81  
 No. A-99 xxxvii - 94  
**EPIPHYLLUM ACKERMANNII** xvi - 94  
**EPIPHYLLUM ACKERMANNII IN MEXICO** xxxiii - 45  
**EPIPHYLLUM ACKERMANNII, THE ALBINO** xix - 58  
*Epiphyllum* Culture vi - 155; vi - 40; ix - 42; xv - 58; xix - 111; xxvii - 54; xxxviii - 92  
*Epiphyllum* flower types pictured xvii - 39  
**EPIPHYLLUM, GRAFTED** xv - 34  
**EPIPHYLLUM GRANDILOBUM** xxxvii - 15  
**EPIPHYLLUM GUATEMALENSE** xix - 189  
*Epiphyllum* Hybrids xxx - 50, 121  
 'Augusta von Szambathy' xxxvi - 20  
 'Conway's Giant' xxvi - 61  
 'Dr. Werdermann' xxxvi - 20  
 'Dracula' xxxvi - 20  
 'Frau H. M. Wegener' xxxvi - 20  
 'Frisco' xxxvi - 20  
 'General Douglas MacArthur' xiv - 101  
 'Lady Irene' xi - 66  
 'Lasenby's Hybrid' xxxvi - 20  
 'Melrose' xxxvi - 20  
 'Moonrise' xi - 66  
 'Mrs. Gertrude Beahm' xxxvi - 20  
 'Nimbus' xviii - 33  
 'Padre' xii - 76; xxxvi - 20  
 'Rose Pink' xvii - 28  
 'Salmonea' xxxvi - 20  
 'Sunburst' xxxvi - 20  
 'Vive Rouge' xii - 17; xvii - 33  
*Epiphyllum* Hybrids to 1946, Cactus Pete's List of xviii - 87  
*Epiphyllum* hybrids, Descriptions and Classification of xvii - 37  
*Epiphyllum* Hybrids, Standard Names for xii - 21; xiii - 28  
*Epiphyllum* Hybrids, Ten Best xxxii - 73  
*Epiphyllum* Hybrids, What Shall We Call Our xx - 38  
**EPIPHYLLUM NOTES** xvii - 26, 37, 78, 93, 102, 124, 136; xviii - 4, 43, 93  
**EPIPHYLLUM OBSERVATIONS** xvi - 111  
*Epiphyllum* Originations xi - 66  
**EPIPHYLLUM OR PHYLLOCACTUS** vi - 95  
**EPIPHYLLUM PHYLLANTHUS** xxxvi - 105  
**EPIPHYLLUM PITTIERI** xxxvi - 87  
*Epiphyllum* Silhouettes xxxii - 15  
*Epiphyllum* Soil Mixture xiv - 84  
**EPIPHYLLUM SPECIES, FRUITING OF TWO** xix - 54  
*Epiphyllum*, Standard Form for Descriptions of xviii - 93  
**EPIPHYLLUM THOMASIANUM** xxxvii - 162  
**EPIPHYLLUMS, CASCADING** xiii - 161, 176; xiv - 12  
**EPIPHYLLUMS FOR BEAUTY AND INSPIRATION** xxvii - 54  
*Epiphyllums for the Sunroom* xvii - 138  
**EPIPHYLLUMS, GRAFTING** xvii - 93  
*Epiphyllums growing* x - 213  
**EPIPHYLLUMS IN A NEW ENGLAND LIVING-ROOM** xvii - 111  
**EPIPHYLLUMS IN COASTAL SO. CALIF.** xx - 57  
*Epiphyllums in England* xxviii - 83  
*Epiphyllums in Palm Trees* xii - 75  
**EPIPHYLLUMS, ON** vii - 45  
**EPIPHYLLUMS, SOME THOUGHTS ON THEIR CULTURE IN NORTHERN CITY HOMES** xxxvi - 99  
**EPIPHYLLUMS, STANDARD NAMES FOR HYBRIDS** xiii - 28  
**EPIPHYLLUMS, THE ESPALIER METHOD OF GROWING** xiv - 58  
 Epiphyllums, Tip Rooting of xv - 145  
 Epiphytic cacti, Field Notes from Chontal, Oaxaca, Mexico xviii - 147, 165  
**EPIPHYTIC CACTI IN NATURE** xv - 178  
*Epithelantha densispina* xxix - 63  
 micromeris ii - 314; xii - 68; xvi - 66; xxxii - 40  
 var. *pachyrhiza* var. nov. xvi - 161  
*rufispina* xxiv - 63  
*spinosior* xxiv - 63  
*Erdisia maxima* xxxi - 148  
*squarrosa* xviii - 181  
*Erepsia inaequata* xxx - 20  
*Eriocactus* xxi - 124  
*Eriocereus martinii* xvii-(Sept. insert - 13); xx - 106  
*tortuosus* xvii -(Sept. insert - 12)  
*coccineus* xiv - 123, 168  
**ERIOCEREUS TEPHRACANTHUS, OBSERVATIONS ON** xv - 18  
*Eriosyce* xxi - 124  
*Errata* xxxvii - 161  
*Erythrophyl, Coloring in Cacti* xxviii - 63  
*Escobaria* xix - 94  
*chihuahuensis* cristata x - 12  
*shaferi* xxiv - 86  
*sneadii* i - 197; xxxii - 139  
*tuberculosa* v - 420; xxxii - 139  
**ESCOBARIA SNEADII FURTHER DESCRIBED** xxxii - 138  
*Escontria chioitilla* xxxvi - 183  
*Espostoa blossfeldiorum* xxxv - 58  
*dauwitzii* iii - 132; iv - 279; xii - 37; xxi - 84  
*huancuensis* xxxvii - 173  
*humboldtiana* iii - 131  
*lanata* xvii - 88; xix - 37; xxii - 173; xxviii - 37  
*cristata* ix - 88  
*X Pilocereus dauwitzii* vi - 147  
*melanostele* xix - 35, 37  
*mirabilis* xxxiii - 152  
*ritteri* xxiv - 49  
*sericata* x - 38; xxi - 83  
*cristata* iii - 131  
*superba* xxxiii - 62  
**ESPOSTOA LANATA, E. SERICATA AND HYBRIS** x - 38  
**ETCHEVERIA OR ECKEVERIA** iii - 57  
*Euarthrocereus* subg. nov. xxii - 153  
*Euastrophytum* subg. nov. xii - 154  
*Eucarnegiea* subg. nov. xxii - 154  
*Eucereus* subg. nov. xxii - 154  
**EUECHINOCACTINEAE, ON BUXBAUM'S PHYLOGENY OF** xxvi - 45

- EUECHINOCACTINEAE**  
TRIBE, LINES OF  
EVOLUTION xxiii - 193
- Euhelianthocereus* subg. nov.  
xxii - 153
- Eulichnia castanea* xxv - 186
- Eunotocactus* subg. nov.  
xxii - 153
- Euphorbia abyssinica* iii - 62  
var. *eritea* x - 60  
*atropurpurea* v - 579  
*balsamifera* v - 579; xxxvii - 111; xxxviii - 174  
*baylissii* xxxvii - 91  
*bergeri* xxxviii - 137  
*breoni* xxxviii - 158  
*bubalina* xvii - 11; xxx - 166  
*bupleurifolia* i - 101; xi - 55;  
xxx - 165; xxxvii - 99, 117  
*cactus* v - 523; xxxviii - 170  
var. *tortirama* var. nov.  
xxxviii - 171
- canariensis* viii - 81; xviii - 67, 97
- caput-medusae* iii - 28; ix - 171; xviii - 168
- minor* iii - 50
- cereiformis* xxx - 63; xxxviii - 118
- clandestina* xix - 136; xxx - 165
- clava* ii - 375
- clavarioides* xviii - 115
- clavigera* viii - 201
- coerulescens* ii - 309; xxx - 163
- conspicua* v - 523
- cuneata* xxxviii - 207
- dactylanthes* i - 186
- dendroides* xxxiv - 51
- didiereoides* xxvii - 111
- dinteri* viii - 81
- dregeana* vii - 42
- echinus* i - 249; xxx - 165
- elliptica* ix - 52
- enopla* ii - 335; ix - 27; xii - 133; xxx - 163
- erosa* iv - 330
- esculenta* xxi - 71
- fasciculata* vii - 42; xxi - 140
- fimbriata* iv - 290, 293, 308, 330; xxx - 163
- fortissima* xxxvii - 91
- francisii* xxxviii - 156
- frickiana* sp. nov. ii - 491; ix - 27
- friedrichiae* xxviii - 143
- fruticosa* xxxviii - 173, 176
- fumalis* vii - 42
- gathagensis* xviii - 115
- globosa* i - 186; ix - 51; xxx - 166
- gorgonis* ix - 51
- graciliramea* xxxvii - 51
- grandicornis* v - 403; ix - 83; xxx - 163; xxxvii - 80; xxxviii - 118
- grandidens* xxx - 165; xxxii - 153
- grandis* iii - 62
- hadramautica* xxxviii - 214
- halleri* ix - 39
- hallii* xvi - 98; xxvi - 93
- heptagona* ii - 335
- hermentiana* v - 582; xxx - 165
- hislopii* iii - 173; xxx - 165
- horrida* xii - 132; xxxii - 30; xxxvii - 98
- var. *striata* xxxvii - 81
- inarticulata* xxxviii - 218
- inermis* xix - 139; xxv - 57
- ingens* ix - 84
- monstrosus* ix - 27
- intisy* xvii - 161; xxx - 182; xxxv - 136; xxxvi - 165
- var. *mainyi* xxvi - 165; xxxvii - 129
- lactea* viii - 41, 212
- crest i - 121; ix - 27
- laro* xxxvi - 166
- latimammillaris* iv - 293, 331
- lemaireana* v - 403, 429
- longituberculosa* xxxviii - 169
- lophogona* X *splendens* xxxii - 143
- X *lophogona* xxxiii - 7
- mammillaris* iv - 293, 330; xxx - 163
- marlothiana* xxx - 169
- mauritanica* vii - 42; xviii - 117
- melofromis* i - 147; ix - 52; xxx - 170; xxxvii - 79
- var. *prolifera* vi - 74
- meuleniana* xxxviii - 210
- milii* var. *splendens* xxxviii - 118
- monteiroi* xxx - 166
- muiri* xxx - 169
- neohumbertii* xxxiii - 63
- nerifolia* ii - 468; xxx - 166
- nicula* v - 536
- obesa* i - 106, 148; ii - 475; v - 501; xvii - 9; xix - 82; xxvii - 69, 181; xxxiv - 20
- officinarum* i - 247
- oncoclada* xxvii - 112; xxxiv - 50
- ornithopus* i - 187; xxx - 166
- pettersonii* xxii - 127
- phillipsiae* xxxvii - 213
- pfersdorffii* iv - 310
- pimeleodendron* xxxviii - 7
- platyhammellaris* iv - 293, 333
- polyacantha* xxxviii - 217
- polyccephala* iii - 97; xxxv - 91
- polygona* ix - 51
- pseudocactus* v - 403; ix - 143; xxx - 163
- pseudoglobosa* i - 188
- pubiglans* xvi - 93
- pugniformis* xxxiii - 63
- pulvinata* ix - 163, 188; xviii - 117; xxx - 163
- qarad* xxxvii - 215
- ramipressa* vi - 78
- resinifera* xxx - 165; xxxviii - 99
- robecchii* xxxviii - 6
- rubiflora* var. *simplex* xxv - 91
- schimperi* xxx - 170
- scopulana* iv - 308
- sloanei* sp. nov. xi - 44, 46
- splendens* viii - 97; xxx - 165
- sauvagesii* viii - 15
- stellata* ix - 51
- stolonifera* xii - 134
- susannae* i - 188; ix - 27; xxv - 5; xxx - 170
- symmetrica* xxx - 170
- tirucalli* ix - 124, 164; xx - 95; xxxvi - 166; xxxviii - 209
- triangularis* ix - 70, 153, 162; x - 163; xxii - 173
- tridentata* i - 188; xxx - 169
- valida* ix - 27; xxxvii - 79
- venenifica* xiv - 49
- viguieri* var. *ankarafantsiensis*  
xxxvii - 51
- virosa* iv - 205
- whitei* sp. nov. ix - 44
- X *whitesloaneana* hyb. nov.  
xiv - 41
- wulfenii* xxx - 166
- EUPHORBIA** i - 88
- EUPHORBIA ABYSSINICA**  
iii - 62
- EUPHORBIA, AN AMERICAN**  
iv - 260
- EUPHORBIA, AN INTERESTING NEW HYBRID**  
xiv - 41
- EUPHORBIA, ANNOTATED OBSERVATIONS CONCERNING** iv - 291, 308, 330
- EUPHORBIA CACTUS, A PLANT KNOWN AS**  
v - 523
- EUPHORBIA CAPUT-MEDUSA MINOR** iii - 50
- EUPHORBIA COERULES-CENS** ii - 309
- EUPHORBIA CLAVA** ii - 375
- Euphorbia Collection of 80 Species* xiii - 114
- Euphorbia Culture* xviii - 125; xv - 26
- EUPHORBIA DACTYLANTHES** i - 186
- EUPHORBIA ENTHUSIAST, EXPERIENCES OF A**  
xix - 88
- EUPHORBIA, GENUS** i - 106
- EUPHORBIA HALLII FROM SOUTH AFRICA** xxvi - 93
- EUPHORBIA HEPTAGONA** ii - 335
- EUPHORBIA, AN INTERESTING NEW** xiv - 41
- EUPHORBIA LACTEA IN FLORIDA** viii - 212
- EUPHORBIA LACTEA, STEM ROT OF** viii - 41
- EUPHORBIA LEMAIREANA** v - 403, 429
- EUPHORBIA MELOFORMIS** i - 147
- EUPHORBIA NERIFOLIA** ii - 468
- EUPHORBIA, NEW SOUTH AFRICAN** ii - 491
- EUPHORBIA NOTES** xviii - 115
- EUPHORBIA POLYCEPHALA** xxv - 90

EUPHORBIA PSEUDO-CACTUS, HABITAT OF ix - 143, 187  
 EUPHORBIA RAMIPRESSA vi - 78  
 EUPHORBIA, SECTION POLYGONAE i - 247  
 EUPHORBIA SOCIETY, NEW vi - 25  
 EUPHORBIA TIRUCALLI RUBBER xx - 95  
 EUPHORBIA TIRUCALLI VS. E. LARO ii - 453  
 Euphorbia virosae Group, Key to ii - 489  
 EUPHORBIA ROBECCHII PAX AND ITS SYNONYMS, NOTES ON THE IDENTITY OF xxxviii - 6  
*Euphorbia* rooting i - 89  
 EUPHORBIAE, A LIST OF ANNOTATED OBSERVATIONS ON THE REMARKS OF DR. K VON POELLNITZ CONCERNING A. BERGER'S CLASSIFICATION OF SUCCULENT iv - 291, 308, 330  
 EUPHORBIAE OF TYPE MAMMILLARIS iv - 292  
 EUPHORBIAE OF THE WEST COAST OF AFRICA, SEVERAL SUCCULENT v - 582  
 EUPHORBIAS i - 5, 52, 89  
 EUPHORBIAS, A COLLECTING TRIP FOR xii - 131  
 Euphorbias, Groups of Succulent xxii - 142  
 EUPHORBIAS GROWN IN AUSTRALIA vii - 42  
 Euphorbias in Oregon xxxi - 17  
 EUPHORBIAS FROM THE CANARY ISLANDS, LEAFY v - 579  
 EUPHORBIAS OF PORT ELIZABETH ix - 51  
 EUPHORBIAS, TWO ORNAMENTAL MEXICAN xi - 44  
 EUROPEAN EUPHORBIA IN CALIFORNIA xxxiv - 51  
 EVOLUTION OF THE TRIBE EUECHINO-CACTINEAE xxiii - 193  
 EXOTIC COLLECTION, THE xxxviii - 154  
 EXOTIC GARDEN, MONACO'S xxxviii - 39  
 EXPERIENCES IN USING THE U.C. SOIL MIX xxxi - 3  
 EXPERIENCES OF AN AMATEUR ix - 103, 145  
 EXPERIENCES OF AN AMATEUR CACTUS GROWER xxxviii - 204  
 EXPERIMENTAL GROWING CONTEST xv - 112

F  
*Facheiroa* (see also *Thixanthocereus*) xix - 76  
 FACTORS IN THE CONTROL OF FLOWERING xxviii - 22  
 FASCINATION vii - 53  
 FASCINATION IN LITHOPS xxvii - 168  
 FASCINATION IN SEDUMS xii - 138  
*Faucaria acutipetala* xxix - 156  
*albidens* xxix - 156  
*boscheana* xxix - 156  
*duncanii* xxix - 156  
*speciosa* xxix - 156  
*tigrina* ix - 3  
*tuberculata* xxix - 156  
*tuberulosa* v - 553; xx - 39  
*Fenestraria aurantiaca* v - 460; xxiv - 89; xxviii - 140; xxix - 160  
*rhopalophylla* i - 163; ii - 459; iii - 196; v - 460; xxviii - 118  
*Fenestraria* Culture xxii - 193; xxiii - 30; xxvi - 89  
 X *Ferobergia* Gil Tegelberg' hyb. gen. & sp. nov. xxviii - 149, 177  
*Ferocactus acanthodes* i - 21; ii - 367, 370; iii - 203; vii - 62; xviii - 42; xxvii - 63; xxvii - 82; xxviii - 97 var. *lecontei* comb. nov. xxvii - 169  
 var. *tortulospinus* comb. nov. xxvii - 188  
*alamosanus* x - 150  
 var. *platygonus* xiv - 139; xvii - 115; xxiv - 117  
*californicus* iii - 4  
*coloratus* sp. nov. iv - 344  
*covillei* ii - 369; vii - 190; xviii - 42; x - 150; xxiii - 187; xxiv - 121  
 cristata xxx - 120  
*diquetti* ii - 370; xix - 181  
 var. *carmenensis* var. nov. xxvii - 167  
 var. *diquetti* xxvii - 167  
*echidne* var. *victoriensis* comb. nov. xxvii - 168, 172  
*flavovirens* xxv - 112  
*fordii* xx-(July insert)  
 var. *fordii* xxvii - 165  
 var. *grandiflorus* var. nov. xxvii - 164  
*gatesii* xxvii - 150  
*gracilis* sp. nov. iv - 323; xxii - 1  
 cristata xxx - 69  
 var. *colorata* comb. nov. xxvii - 169  
*hamatacanthus* ii - 370; vi - 101  
*hystric* comb. nov. xxvii - 171; xxvi - 68  
*horridus* vii - 190; xx - 32  
*johstonii* vi - 421; xxi - 105  
*johstonii* v - 503; xx - 7  
*latispinus* iii - 15; xii - 7; xxiii - 165  
*macrodiscus* xxvi - 68

*melocactiformis* xxxiii - 165  
*nobilis* xii - 11  
*peninsulae* xxxi - 8  
 var. *viscainensis* comb. nov. xxvii - 169  
*pilosus* xxvii - 174; xxviii - 127  
*pringlei* xii - 67; xxvii - 174; xxix - 87; xxxiii - 155  
*rectispinus* ii - 381, 390; xvii - 89  
*recursus* xxvii - 173  
*robustus* xii - 9  
*schwarzii* sp. nov. xxvii - 71  
*stainesii* ii - 370; vii - 28  
*tortulospinus* sp. nov. iv - 343  
*townsendianus* var. *santamaria* comb. nov. xxvii - 170  
*uncinatus* v - 420  
*victoriensis* xxxii - 155  
*viridescens* ii - 370; xxvi - 10, 31  
 var. *littoralis* var. nov. xxvi - 8  
*viscainensis* sp. nov. iv - 324; vi - 21  
*wislizenii* ii - 370; iii - 203; vii - 190; ix - 128; xvii - 42; xxii - 33, 92; xxviii - 27  
 cristata i - 175; ix - 2; xv - 170; xxviii - 27  
 var. *tiburonensis* var. nov. xxvii - 166  
**FEROCACTI, WEST COAST** vii - 189  
**FEROCACTUS, A NEW VARIETY OF** xxvi - 8  
*Ferocactus acanthodes* vs. *Echinocactus cylindraceus* i - 77; i - 98  
**FEROCACTUS FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, FOUR NEW SPECIES OF** iv - 323, 343  
**FEROCACTUS GATESII** xxvii - 150  
**FEROCACTUS, NEW VARIETIES AND NOMENCLATURAL CHANGES IN** xxvii - 163  
**FEROCACTUS RECTISPINUS** ii - 390  
**FEROCACTUS SCHWARZII** xxvii - 71  
**FERTILIZER FOR CACTI?** viii - 185  
**FERTILIZERS AND THE U.C. SOIL MIX** xxxii - 53  
 Flora Mexicana xxxviii - 220  
**FLORIDA ADVENTURE** xiii - 203  
**FLORIDA CACTI** vi - 179  
 Florida, Cacti Locations in v - 461  
 Florida, Growing Cacti in xxvi - 50  
 Flower Buds xxiii - 159  
 Flower Descriptions viii - 177  
 Flower Descriptions, Glossary of ii - 266  
 Flower Mechanisms for Cross Pollination xxiv - 26

- FLOWERING CACTI AND OTHER SUCCULENTS xxxi - 67  
 FLOWERING DATES OF CACTI AND SUCCULENTS xxviii - 7, 84, 95  
 FLOWERING, FACTORS IN THE CONTROL OF xxvii - 22  
 FLOWERING PERIODS OF CACTI IN OHIO xxvii - 94  
 Flowering of Plants, Factors Affecting xxi - 37  
 FLOWERS ii - 267, 352; xxiv - 24  
 Fluorescent Light on Plants xxvii - 187  
*Fockea crispa* xxviii - 63; xxvii - 113  
 FOLLOWING IN DR. ROSE'S FOOTSTEPS iii - 130  
 Fossil Cactus xxii - 28  
 Fossil Cactus Demoted xxvii - 2  
*Fouquieria campanulata* xxviii - 91  
*diguetii* xxviii - 129  
*fasciculata* xxviii - 88  
*formosa* xxviii - 89, 172  
*macdougallii* xxviii - 89  
*ochoterenae* xv - 151  
*peninsularis* ix - 4; xxviii - 86, 90  
*splendens* ix - 128; xxviii - 86, 90  
*Fouquieria*, Generic Description & Key to Species xxviii - 88  
 FOUQUIERIAEAE A REVISION OF THE FAMILY xxviii - 87  
 FOUR HUNDRED CACTI IN ONE SOIL xxvii - 176; xxviii - 9  
*Frailea colombiana* xxxi - 54  
*grahiana* xxix - 72  
*pumila* xvi - 167  
*Frailea* Culture xvi - 167  
 FRENCH CACTUS COLLECTIONS xix - 165  
*Frerea indica* xxxv - 136  
*Friesia* xix - 94  
*Frithia pulchra* v - 460; xxvii - 187; xxvi - 1; xxviii - 11  
 FROST, A PROTECTION AGAINST xxvi - 10  
 Frost Protection with Infra-Red Lamps xxv - 163  
 FROST RESISTANCE, OBSERVATIONS ON viii - 155  
 Fruit Description, Glossary of ii - 331, 352  
 Fungicidal Treatment xxxi - 78  
 Fungus Rot, Hot Water Treatment for xvi - 27  
*Furcraea longaeva* xix - 140; xxvi - 116  
*macdougallii* xxvi - 116;  
 xxvii - 51  
*roezlii* xiii - 159  
 FURCRAEAS AND AGAVES, OBSERVATIONS ON xiii - 159  
 FURCRAEAS, TWO TREE xxvi - 116

- G  
 GALAPAGOS ARCHIPELAGO, FURTHER STUDIES OF OPUNTIA IN THE xxvii - 135  
 Galapagos Islands, Cacti of v - 515, 531; xxiv - 67, 99  
 Galapagos Islands, Notes on *Opuntia* at Puerto Villamil xxviii - 93  
 GARDEN, AN OUTDOOR xxiv - 189  
 GARDEN IN KAUAI T.H. xiv - 113  
 GARDEN SPECIES, NEW vi - 19, 43, 51, 74, 92, 152; vii - 82, 136; viii - 136  
 GARDEN WHICH HAS SURVIVED THE SPANISH WAR, A xii - 171  
*Gasteria armstrongii* iii - 200; xxxii - 145  
*batesiana* xxvi - 80; xxviii - 145; xxvii - 51  
*carinata* i - 235  
*caespitosa* vii - 99  
*cheilophylla* i - 234, 237  
*liliputana* xxi - 82  
*maculata* xxviii - 145  
*nigricans* xxviii - 145  
*planifolia* xx - 90  
*verrucosa* xxviii - 145  
 GASTERIA i - 234  
 GASTERIA, A RARE iii - 200  
 GASTERIA CAESPITOSA xvii - 99  
*Gasteria Culture* xviii - 69  
*Gasteria*, Key to Species i - 238  
*Gastrolea X mortolensis* ii - 303  
 X *perfectior* ii - 305  
 X *pethamensis* - 306  
 X *sculptilis* vii - 136  
 GASTROLEA ii - 303  
*Gastrolirion orpetii* v - 467  
 GASTROLIRION v - 467  
 Genera of Cacti According to Backeberg xxii - 181  
 Georgia, Cacti Locations in v - 463  
 GERMINATION, PERCENTAGE OF GROWTH AND xiii - 41  
 GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS OF SAGUARO CACTUS SEEDS xxii - 72  
*Gerardanthus* sp. xxvii - 51  
*Gibbaeum comptonii* xiii - 95  
*dispar* xxviii - 10  
*fissoides* xxx - 18  
*pubescens* xxx - 19  
*Glandulicactus* xix - 94  
 GLASS HOUSE CONSTRUCTION viii - 123, 204  
 GLASS HOUSE FOR THE AMATEUR x - 56  
 Glasshouse Problem, Solving the viii - 174  
 Glass Houses, Bottles as Miniature x - 89  
 Glazed Pot Culture xii - 53  
 GLIMPSE OF THE DESERT xvii - 85  
 GLOSSARY OF SUCCULENT TERMS vii - 156, 169, 186; viii - 27  
*Glottiphyllum* ii - 372  
*linguiforme* viii - 30; xxix - 160  
*neillii* - 372  
*oligocarpum* xxxi - 55  
*starkae* xxx - 157  
 GOLDEN BALL CACTUS xxv - 25  
 Golden Barrel Cactus xxv - 184  
 GOLDEN FLOWERED HUASCHA, THE ix - 114  
 GRAFT CACTI, HOW TO xxvii - 82  
 GRAFTING vi - 9, 46; x - 152; xi - 24; xii - 183; xv - 53  
 GRAFTING CACTI i - 112; xx - 104, 136  
 GRAFTING CACTI IN KANSAS xvi - 181  
 GRAFTING COLUMN xii - 164, 176; xiii - 12, 36  
 Grafting Don'ts xi - 24  
 GRAFTING EPIPHYLLUMS xvi - 93  
 GRAFTS AND CHIMERAS, LATERAL TIP xxix - 99  
 Grafting Epiphyllum Cacti xiii - 12  
 Grafting Epiphyllum on Opuntia i - 182  
 Grafting: Good or Bad? xxviii - 147  
 GRAFTING, PERESKIA AS STOCK FOR iv - 279  
 Grafting Stocks x - 135; xxiv - 139  
 Grafting Stock for Stapeliads xxvii - 153  
 GRAFTING OF YOUNG SEEDLINGS, THE xxvii - 130  
 GRAFTS A BEGINNERS vii - 122  
*Graptopetalum amethystinum* iii - 73; xi - 1; xxxi - 85; xxvi - 66  
*bartramii* i - 184; vii - 126; xxv - 59  
*filiferum* comb. nov. xv - 69; xxviii - 130  
*goldii* xxix - 30; xxviii - 79  
*grande* sp. nov. xxviii - 174  
*macdougallii* xii - 161; xxxi - 54  
 crest xix - 161; xxx - 130  
*occidentale* sp. nov. v - 411; ix - 108  
*orpetii* sp. nov. i - 181, 183  
*pachyphyllum* i - 184; v - 577, 592; xxvii - 51  
*paraguayanensis* xi - 2  
*paraguayanensis* (*paraguayense*) xxi - 83  
*pusillum* i - 184  
*rusbyi* i - 184; xxviii - 63  
*weinbergii* i - 184; iii - 73  
 GRAPTOPETALUM, ANOTHER NEW xxviii - 174  
*Graptopetalum*, Generic Description and Key to Species i - 184  
 GRAPTOPETALUM, MORE ABOUT iii - 73  
 GRAPTOPETALUM, A NEW SPECIES OF i - 183; xii - 161

- Greenhouse: see also Glass House
- GREENHOUSE, A CALIFORNIA** ix - 47
- Greenhouse Construction xi - 88
- Greenhouse Culture, Cacti and Succulents for xxvi - 192
- GREENHOUSE, GROWING CACTI AND SUCCULENTS IN AN ALL-ELECTRIC GREENHOUSE** x - 209
- Greenhouse fumigation xxviii - 14
- Greenhouse Heating System xxii - 24
- Greenhouse in Ohio xiii - 169
- Greenhouse, Miniature iii - 38; xxv - 18
- GREENHOUSE SHADING** xxvii - 13
- Greenhouse Ventilator, An Automatic xxx - 85
- Greenhouse, Windowsill xxv - 106
- GREENHOUSES** iii - 26
- Greenovia aurea* xxxviii - 115  
*dodrentalis* v - 427
- GROW A CACTUS** ix - 101
- GROWING CACTI** i - 167
- GROWING CACTI IN FLORIDA** xxxvi - 50
- GROWING CACTI FROM SEED, AN AID TO** xxvi - 22
- GROWING CACTI OUT OF DOORS ALL YEAR AROUND** xxiv - 118
- Growing Instructions viii - 21
- Growth Characteristics of Cacti xiv - 15
- Grusonia bradtiana* ii - 454; iv - 283  
rosaria xiv - 57  
*wrightiana* iv - 283; viii - 134  
*santamaria* sp. nov. vi - 60
- GRUSONIA SANTAMARIA, A NEW SPECIES** vi - 60
- GRUSONIA WRIGHTIANA, NOTES ON THE HABITAT AND DISTRIBUTION** of viii - 134
- Grusonia*, Synonym of *Opuntia* xix - 75
- GUATEMALA, LA BELLA** xxvii - 72
- Guillauminia albiflora* xxxvi - 56
- GULF OF CALIFORNIA, A CRUISE IN THE** xix - 183; xx - 7, 17, 31
- Guzmania musaica* xix - 62
- Gymnanthocereus* xix - 75; xxi - 83; xvii - 114
- Gymnocalycium conothelos* xxxvi - 129  
*saussieri* xxxiv - 86; xxxvi - 129
- Gymnocalycium anisitsii* xix - (March insert)  
*bodenbenderianum* xxxii - 27; xxxvii - 104  
*bruchii* xxxii - 27  
*chuquicacanum* sp. nov. xxxviii - 146  
*damsii* xxv - 57; xxxiii - 27  
*denudatum* iii - 17; xxxii - 27
- gibbosum* xxxii - 27  
*immorumatum* sp. nov. xii - 91  
*izozogstii* sp. nov. xxxviii - 145, 161  
*lafaldense* ix - 199  
*leeanum* xxvi - 92  
*loricatum* ix - 113; xxiv - 156  
*mihanovichii* ix - 44; xvi - 85; xxxii - 27  
var. *friederichiae* (*friedrichii*) xxxii - 27  
var. *hibotan* xxxiv - 49; xxxvii - 8  
*millaresii* sp. nov. xxxvii - 144, 161  
*monvillei* xx - (June insert)  
*multiflorum* xxii - 180; xxv - 13; xxxii - 27  
*quehlianum* xvi - 85  
var. *zanterianum* xxi - 60  
*ragonesei* xxiv - 159  
*saglionis* xxxii - 27  
*schickendantzii* vii - 29; xxxii - 27  
*venturianum* xxxii - 27  
*westii* sp. nov. xxix - 11
- Gymnocalycium* spp., List of New Descriptions xxxvi - 186
- H
- Haag, Succulent Conservatory of John xviii - 134
- Haageocereus*, iv - 388; xix - 76; xx - 128; xxiii - 46; xxvi - 155
- auricolaris* iii - 130  
*aureispinus* xxxii - 62  
*divaricatispinus* xxxii - 152  
*horrens* xxxiv - 49  
*laredensis* xxxvii - 128  
*multangularis* xxv - 178  
*rigidissimus* iii - 130
- HAAGEOCEREUS BACKEBERG (SYNONYM BINGHAMIA)** xiv - 145
- HAIRY CEREII** xxvii - 121
- Hamatocactus crasshamatus* xxxvii - 160  
*hamatacanthus* xx - June Insert: xxxiv - 54  
*setispinus* xii - 7, 191; xvi - 84; xxxiv - 54  
var. *setaceus* xvi - 79  
*uncinatus* xxxvii - 160
- HAMATOCACTUS** vi - 79; iii - 16
- HAMILTON'S RANCH FOR CACTI, TO** xiv - 91
- Hardy Cacti ix - 174; xxv - 151; xxii - 122
- HARDY CACTI AT WARRENTON, MISSOURI** xiii - 201
- Hardy Cacti, Canadian xxvii - 154
- HARDY SUCCULENTS FOR THE ROCK GARDEN** x - 205
- HARDINESS IN PLANTS, SIGNIFICANCE OF** xxi - 170
- Hardiness of Cacti in an Illinois Attic xv - 9
- Hariota salicornoides* xv - 7; xxi - 31
- Harrisia bonplandii* vii - 77  
var. *brevispina* xxx - 100  
*fernabilis* viii - 204  
*gracilis* xvi - 65  
*guelichii* xxx - 100  
*martinii* vii - 13; ix - 3, 60  
*nashii* xv - 3  
var. *straminea* xv - 3  
*portoricensis* i - 229; xxxviii - 123  
*taylori* viii - 204
- HARRISIA NASHII** xv - 3
- Haselton, Scott E.: A Memorial to Hertrich and a Note to Scott xxxviii - 150  
An Honorarium for Scott xxxviii - 2
- Appreciation of Scott E. Haselton from the Mammillaria Society xxxviii - 9
- A Tribute to Scott Haselton xxxviii - 38
- Scott E. Haselton and His Journal xxxviii - 34  
We Thank You, Mr. Haselton! xxxviii - 32
- Haseltonia* xxxvi - 132
- Hasseanthus* sp. viii - 125
- Hawaii, Garden of Succulents in ix - 17, 21; x - 142; xi - 90; xiv - 113; xviii - 136; xxix - 92
- Haworthia* *altilinea* var. *typica* xvi - 151  
*angustifolia* xxxv - 146  
var. *grandis* xv - 195  
var. *liliputana* xxix - 134; xxx - 157  
var. *paucifolia* xx - 157
- arachnoidea* ii - 312; vi - 131; xxi - 129
- aristata* xviii - 24
- armstrongii* x - 123; xxii - 62; xxxi - 55
- asperiuscula* xxv - 164  
var. *patagiata* xviii - 143  
var. *sub-integra* xvii - 159
- asperula* xx - 98; xxviii - 78; xxxv - 88
- attenuata* ii - 313; xiii - 132; xix - 138  
var. *britteniana* xxxv - 146  
var. *caespitosa* xxxiv - 97  
var. *odonoghueana* xxxv - 146
- atropurpurea* xx - 157; xxv - 78  
*baccata* xvi - 139; xxxviii - 5  
*batesiana* xxvi - 52; xxxii - 40  
*beani* xvii - 55; xxii - 188  
var. *minor* xxxi - 150
- blackbeardiana* xxii - 4  
var. *major* xxii - 76
- blackburniae* xv - 14
- bolusii* xiii - 87; xx - 109  
var. *aranea* xiii - 87; xvii - 34  
var. *semiviva* xiii - 87; xxxviii - 115
- broteriana* xxiv - 133
- browniana* xviii - 163; xxxv - 59

- caespitosa* xxix - 132  
 forma *caespitosa* xxxvii - 38  
*chalwinii* vi - 131; xii - 59;  
 xx - 99  
*coarctata* xxii - 161; xxix - 25;  
 xxxv - 118  
 var. *krausii* xxix - 23  
*comptoniana* xvii - 159; xxxiv - 182  
*cordifolia* xxviii - 76  
*cuspidata* ix - 196  
*cymbiformis* xv - 160  
 var. *compacta* xxxiv - 150  
 var. *obesa* xvi - 15; xxxv - 88  
 var. *translucens* xix - 71  
*decipiens* xxxvii - 127  
*dekenahii* xvii - 55  
 var. *argenteo-maculosa* xvii - 159  
*denticulata* ix - 180  
*dielsiana* x - 57; xxxii - 29  
*diversifolia* ix - 133  
*ciliatae* x-124; xxiv - 7  
 var. *poellnitzeana* xxiv - 8  
 var. *zantneriana* xxiv - 9  
*emelyae* xxxvii - 114  
 var. *beukmanii* xxxvii - 115  
*fasciata* ix - 157; x - 19; xii - 24; xxxv - 146  
 forma *variabilis* xvi - 54  
 forma *sparsa* xii - 24  
 var. *caespitosa* ix - 157  
 forma *vanstaadensis* xxv - 140  
*floribunda* xix - 171  
*fulva* xv - 195; xxv - 31  
*gigas* ix - 118  
*glabrata* xxxv - 146  
*glauca* xiv - 35; xxii - 171;  
 xxxv - 118  
*glabrata* var. *concolor* xxxvii - 82  
*gracilis* xxvii - 154  
*greenii* xv - 143; xxxv - 61  
 forma *minor* xxxx - 62  
 forma *pseudocoarctata* xxi  
 xxi - 186  
 var. *silvicola* xv - 195; xxxx - 118  
*haageana* xii - 107  
 var. *sub-reticulata* xxxx - 88  
*habdomadis* xxxii - 26  
*heidelbergensis* xx - 157; xxxv - 60  
*helmae* xviii - 38  
*herbacea* xxix - 135; xxxvii - 22  
*herrei* xiv - 97  
 var. *depauperata* xiv - 97;  
 xxxi - 94  
 var. *herrei* xxxviii - 129  
*hurlingii* xii - 13; xxxvii - 51  
*incurvula* xxiii - 43  
*intermedia* xxxx - 149  
*jacobseniana* xxiii - 72  
*janseana* xxxiv - 13; xxxvii - 129  
*jonesiae* xxii - 61  
*kewensis* xxviii - 191  
*krausii* xxix - 56  
*laetevirens* vi - 131  
*lateganae* xv - 176  
*lepidia* xvi - 139; xxxv - 59  
*limifolia* xiii - 3  
 var. *keithii* xxxvii - 21  
 var. *stolonifera* xix - 39;  
 xxi - 129; xxxiv - 46  
 var. *ubomboensis* xxx - 157;  
 xxxvii - 51  
*lisbonensis* xxv - 139  
*longiana* xvi - 179  
 var. *albinota* xx - 157  
*longibracteata* xvii - 159; xxvi - 73  
*luteorosea* xxxv - 88; xxxvii - 127  
*maraisii* xii - 175; xxxv - 88  
*margaritifera* ii - 313; xiii - 145; xx - 29, 175; xxviii - 51  
 var. *minima* xxvii - 22  
*marginata* xix - 119  
*marumiana* xxxiii - 48, 63  
*maughanii* xx - 99; xxiii - 101;  
 xxvii - 67; xxxiii - 63; xxxv - 88  
*minima* xiii - 175  
*monticola* xxx - 157  
*muuronata* var. *polyphylla*  
 xx - 118  
*mundula* xviii - 143  
*musculina* xx - 157; xxxii - 46; xxxv - 118  
*nigra* var. *suberecta* xxiv - 166  
*nitidula* xviii - 89  
*nortieri* xviii - 143; xxxii - 27  
*obtusa* xxxvii - 75  
 var. *dielsiana* xxxv - 88;  
 xxxvii - 88  
 var. *pilifera* forma *truncata*  
 xxxvii - 115  
*otzenii* xviii - 159  
*papillosa* xi - 56; xx - 100;  
 xxvii - 31  
 var. *semipapillosa* xxviii - 32  
*paradoxa* x - 7; xx - 98; xxx - 157  
*parksiana* xxxi - 113; xxxi - 54  
*picta* xii - 174; xx - 98  
*pilifera* x - 88; xvi - 169; xvii - 73  
*planifolia* x - 147  
 forma *agavoidea* xxix - 134  
 forma *alta* xxii - 122  
 var. *poellnitzeana* xxvii - 189  
*pygmaea* xiii - 75; xxix - 133  
*radula* xiii - 132; xvi - 63;  
 xxxv - 146  
*ramosa* xvi - 139; xxv - 32;  
 xxx - 39  
*recurrens* xxv - 118  
*reinwardtii* xii - 43; xx - 45  
 var. *adelaidensis* xxiv - 163  
 var. *archibaldiae* xii - 3  
 var. *bellula* xvii - 159; xxv - 140  
 var. *brevicula* xvi - 139;  
 xxiv - 165; xxxv - 118  
 var. *chalumnensis* xv - 195;  
 xxv - 97; xxvi - 51; xxx - 157  
 var. *chalwinii* xxxv - 118  
 var. *committeensis* xv - 195; xxxvii - 51  
 var. *conspicua* xviii - 156  
 var. *diminuta* xx - 157; xxxi - 151  
 var. *fallax* xxxii - 189  
 var. *grandicula* xvi - 139  
 var. *huntsdriftensis* xvi - 139; xxxiii - 118; xxxvii - 109  
 var. *kaffirdriftensis* xv - 195; xxxi - 60  
 var. *major* xii - 78  
 var. *minor* xiv - 71; xxxv - 118  
 var. *olivacea* xvii - 55; xxxiv - 181  
 var. *peddiensis* xv - 195;  
 xxiv - 165; xxxi - 55  
 var. *riebeekensis* xvi - 139;  
 xxxiv - 14; xxxvii - 51  
 var. *tenuis* xx - 157; xxxi - 112; xxxii - 40  
 var. *valida* xv - 195; xxxiv - 83  
 var. *zebrina* xvi - 139; xxiv - 131  
*resendeana* xiv - 165; xxxv - 118  
*reticulata* xviii - 54  
 var. *acuminata* xviii - 55  
*retusa* xxxv - 88  
 var. *densiflora* xviii - 143;  
 xxvii - 20  
 var. *multilineata* xviii - 143; xxv - 10  
 var. *solitaria* xviii - 143;  
 xxv - 79  
*revendettii* xxviii - 190  
*rubrobrunnea* xxiv - 10  
*rossouwii* xxv - 8  
*rugosa* xxxvii - 37  
*ryneveldii* xvii - 165  
*sampaiana* xxiv - 6  
*scabria* xxix - 132  
*schmidtiana* var. *angustata*  
 xvii - 25; xix - 105  
 var. *diversifolia* forma *nana*  
 xvii - 165  
*schuldtiana* xxxv - 88  
 var. *major* xviii - 143; xxii - 140  
*setata* xvi - 3; xxxii - 145  
 var. *bifliana* xxxv - 88  
 var. *nigricans* xxiv - 58  
 var. *xiphiophylla* xii - 95  
*semi-glabrata* vi - 131  
*sordida* xvii - 51  
*starkiana* xv - 177; xxxv - 118  
*subattenuata* xiv - 132; xviii - 119  
*subfasciata* xxxvii - 4  
*sublimpidula* xxvi - 74  
*submaculata* xiv - 10  
*tenera* xxxii - 144  
*tessellata* xiv - 5  
 var. *engleri* x - 211  
 var. *inflexa* xiv - 51  
 var. *obesa* xxxvi - 135  
 var. *parva* ix - 139; xix - 13; xx - 13; xxxv - 88  
 forma *major* xix - 13  
 var. *velutina* xxxiv - 110  
*tortuosa* xiv - 26; xx - 35;  
 xxxv - 118  
*truncata* ix - 86; xiv - 153;  
 xvi - 86; xxiii - 99; xxvii - 33; 35; xxxv - 58  
 forma *crassa* xxvii - 39  
 forma *tenuis* xxvii - 38  
 var. *tenuior* xvi - 87  
*X retusa* xxvii - 40

- X setata* xxvii - 39  
*tuberculata* var. *subexpansa* xiv - 10  
*turgida* i - 166; xxix - 133; xxxv - 88  
var. *pallidifolia* xviii - 143; xxx - 157; xxxi - 78  
var. *suberecta* xiii - 35  
var. *subtuberculata* xxxi - 78  
*ubomboensis* xxv - 11; xxviii - 150  
*uitewaaliana* xxxii - 86  
*umbraticola* xvii - 3  
var. *hilliana* xvii - 4  
*variegata* xii - 129; xxv - 146  
*centeri* xxxvi - 74  
*viscosa* xiv - 36; xxi - 69; xxv - 118  
var. *caespitosa* xxiv - 36  
var. *cougaensis* xvii - 159  
var. *pseudotortuosa* xiv - 83  
var. *quaggaeensis* xx - 157  
var. *subobtusa* xiv - 110  
var. *torquata* xiv - 142  
var. *ciridissima* xvii - 159; xxiv - 109  
*willowmorensis* xv - 5  
*zantneriana* xxiv - 132
- HAWORTHIA** vi - 131  
**HAWORTHIA, BRIEF REVIEW OF THE GENUS** xxix - 129  
*Haworthia* Culture xviii - 109  
**HAWORTHIAS IN CONNECTICUT, THE CULTURE OF** xx - 98  
*Haworthia* Sections, Description of xxix - 131  
**HAWORTHIA, STUDIES IN THE GENUS** xxiii - 99  
*Haworthias*, Check List of xiv - 172  
**HAWORTHIAS, CULTURE OF** vi - 157  
**HAWORTHIAS, A SPLENDID GARDEN OF LIVING** xx - 69  
**HAWORTHIAS, NOTES ON (see specific listings)**  
*Haworthias*, Propagation of xii - 85  
**HAWORTHIAS, SOUTH AFRICA'S** ii - 313  
*Hechtia* xxii - 45  
*Hedges, Cacti and Succulents Grown as* xv - 21  
*Helianthocactus chende* xxx - 146  
*Heliocereus elegantissimus* xiv - 13; xx, iv - 29  
var. *stenopetalum* var. nov. xxxviii - 3  
*heterodoxus* sp. nov. xvi - 178; xvii - 114, xxii - 156  
A. 102 xviii - 147, 165  
*speciosus* xiv - 61; xxi - 114; xxx - 78  
*ignescens* xiv - 12  
**HELIOCEREUS FROM THE MOUNTAINS OF DURANGO, A** xxxviii - 3  
**HELIOCEREUS TRAVEL NOTES** xxii - 155  
**HELIOTROPISM OF CACTI** xxii - 190
- Helminthosporium* Stem Rot of Cacti xxviii - 46  
**HERBARIA, COLLECTING CACTI FOR** viii - 110  
Herbarium Sheet Example xxiv - 73, 74, 112  
Herbarium Specimen Sheets xxii - 115  
Herbarium Specimens, preparing iv - 271  
**HERR-CACTUS PERSONALITY, GUY H.** xxxii - 142  
*Herreanthus meyeri* xix - 45  
*Hertrichocereus* gen. nov. xxii - 153  
*Hesperoyucca whipplei* vii - 179  
*Hickenia microperma* ix - 22  
*cristata* vii - 172; x - 12  
**HIGH CENTER** xxxii - 176; xxxvii - 3  
**HIGH DESERTS—OR A LITTLE STORY ABOUT CACTUS HUNTING WITH JOHN HILTON** xxxvi - 81  
History Highlights of the Cactus & Succulent Society of America xxv - 116  
**HOLLAND, CACTUS GROWING IN** x - 139  
*Homalothelphusa texensis* xxxii - 169  
*cristata* iv - 338; vii - 77  
**HOME OF EIGHT SPECIES OF CACTI, THE** xiv - 37  
**HONDURAS, DEAMIA TESTUDO IN** xxxi - 156  
*Hoodia dregei* iv - 316  
*iutiae* xxxvii - 79  
*macrantha* iv - 294; vii - 47; xxii - 108  
*Horridocactus* xxi - 124; xix - 94; xxxi - 141; xxxvi - 151  
**HOUSE PLANTS WHICH ANYONE CAN GROW** xv - 150  
*Hoya carnosa* xx - 157  
**HUECO MOUNTAINS** xxvii - 13  
*Huernia barbata* iii - 128; xxxvii - 84  
*brevirostris* xxxvii - 84  
var. *intermedia* iii - 128  
*guttata* xxxvii - 85  
*hallii* xxx - 187  
*hystrix* iii - 147; xxxvii - 84  
*insigniflora* viii - 128  
*keniensis* xii - 85; xxix - 125  
*kirkii* xxx - 144; xxxvii - 86  
*leachii* xxxii - 67  
*longii* xx - 88  
*longituba* iii - 145  
*macrocarpa* xxxvii - 85  
*occellata* xxxvii - 85  
*penzigi* i - 84  
*pillansii* iii - 146  
*primulina* iii - 127; xxxvii - 85  
crest iii - 194  
var. *rugosa* cristata vii - 55  
*quinta* xxxii - 153  
*schniedertiana* iii - 121; xxix - 125; xxxvii - 85  
*thureti* xxxvii - 86  
*transvaalensis* iii - 127  
*whitesloaneana* viii - 1, 9; xxvii - 100, xxxii - 63
- zebrina* xxxvii - 86  
*Huernia* Culture xx - 120  
*Huernia* Flowers iii - 119, 128  
*Huerniopsis decipiens* iii - 147  
Humidity and Its Relation to Succulent Plants xix - 57  
Hummel Victory Picture Book xv - 36  
**HUNTINGTON BOTANICAL GARDENS** viii - 41; xxv - 123  
**HUNTINGTON BOTANICAL GARDENS, AN AFTERNOON AT** xxvi - 77  
**HUNTINGTON GARDENS, NOTES FROM** i - 125; ii - 353; iii - 182; xv - 154  
**HUNTINGTON GARDENS, WHAT IS NEW IN** ix - 155, 191; x - 3, 41  
**HYBOCACTUS, THE** xv - 185  
**HYBRID, AN INTERESTING** vii - 44  
*Hylocereus bronxensis* xxvii - 120  
*calcaratus* xix - 107  
*costaricensis* xvii - (Sept. insert - 7)  
*guatemalensis* xxx - 58; xxxvii - 130  
*heterodoxus* sp. nov. xvi - 178  
*lemairei* xvii - (Sept. insert - 8)  
*trigonus* i - 229  
*undatus* ix - 25; xvii - (Sept. insert); xxvii - 24; xxxiv - 95; xxxvii - 118
- I
- I BECOME A CACTOPHILE** xxv - 74  
*Ibervillea sonorae* xxxviii - 117  
**ICONES PLANTARUM SUCULENTARUM** xxvii - 144, 152, 177, 183; xxix - 11, 15, 35, 46, 75, 111; xxx - 23, 80; xxxi - 81, 118, 131, 137, 167; xxxii - 62, 89; xxxv - 167; xxxvi - 16  
Idaho, Cacti Locations in v - 463, 477  
**IDAHO, FLOWERING CACTI IN** xxiv - 116  
**IDENTIFICATION** viii - 102  
*Idria columnaris* iii - 202; iv - 232; xi - 36; xvi - 20; xvii - 133; xix - 108; xx - 17; xxvii - 91; xxxii - 177; xxxviii - 96  
crested xi - 164  
*Idria* in Old Mexico iv - 232  
**IDRIA COLUMNARIA (columnaris)** iii - 201  
**IF TWO DO THE SAME** xv - 189  
**IF YOU CARE FOR CACTUS** xiii - 151  
Illinois, Cacti Locations in v - 477  
Importing Cacti xxxx - 19  
**INCUBATOR FOR CACTUS SEEDS, AN** viii - 116  
**INDIANA, CACTI IN** xvi - 114, 184

Indiana, Growing Cacti in viii - 218  
**INDIANA, FROM** xxix - 54  
**INFRA-RED LAMPS, A PROTECTION AGAINST FROST** xxxv - 163  
**INSECT CONTROL** v - 519; xxiv - 41  
**INSECTS THAT ATTACK CACTI AND SUCCULENTS** xvii - 67  
 International Congress for Succulent Plant Research xxiii - 111  
**INTERNATIONAL SUCCULENT INSTITUTE, NEWS FROM** xxxi - 154  
 International Succulent Institute (I.S.I.) Plant Offerings: xxx - 109, 156; xxxi - 54, 94; xxxii - 39, 144; xxxiii - 62, 152; xxxiv - 49; xxxv - 58; xxxvii - 49; xxxviii - 127  
*Islaya* xix - 94; xxi - 124  
*moleuvensis* xxi - 125  
**ISRAEL, SUCCULENT DISPLAY IN** xxxiii - 71

## J

*Jacobsonia kolbei* xxxviii - 113  
**JADE TREE, A FLOWERING** xiii - 79  
**JAPAN, THREE HUNDRED YEARS IN** x - 107  
**JAPAN, A VISIT TO A CACTUS NURSERY IN** xxv - 179  
 Jardin Exotique de Monaco xxxviii - 39  
*Jasminocereus galapagensis* v - 585  
*howellii* sp. nov. xxxiv - 65, 71; xxxv - 42  
 var. *delicatus* var. nov. xxxiv - 72  
*scelerocarpus* xxxiv - 70, 72  
*thouarsii* var. *chathamensis* xxxiv - 73  
 var. *thouarsii* xxxiv - 72  
**JASMINOCEREUS HOWELLII, ADDITIONAL NOTES ON** xxxv - 42  
*Jasminocereus*, Key to Species xxxiv - 70  
*Jatropha berlandieri* xxxviii - 129  
*podagraria* xix - 187  
**JAVA, A SHORT TRIP IN** xiv - 23  
 Johnson Cactus Gardens xxiii - 139  
**JOSHUA TREE COUNTRY, ADVENTURES IN** xxv - 166  
**JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL MONUMENT** xiii - 183  
**JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL MONUMENT, A FIELD TRIP TO** xxvii - 90  
**JOSHUA TREE NATIONAL MONUMENT, FACTS YOU SHOULD KNOW ABOUT THE** xxvii - 91

**JOSHUA TREES** xii - 31  
 Juvenile Plants, Pictures of xxvi - 102, 187

## K

*Kalanchoe aromatica* xvii - 132  
*ballyi* xxx - 157  
*beharensis* xvii - 132; xxvii - 134; xxxii - 186  
*beauverdieri* xxxvii - 125  
*blossfeldiana* vi - 183; xvii - 129; xxi - 30; xxvii - 61; xxxviii - 164  
*bracteata* xvii - 132  
*coccinea* xii - 160  
*crenata* xvii - 132  
 'dawei' xxx - 157  
*eriophylla* xxx - 157  
*flammea* xxxii - 186  
*granata* xxxii - 186  
*grandiflorum* xvii - 132; xxxii - 186  
*humberti* xx - 59  
*'kewensis'* xxvii - 61  
*laciniosa* xxxii - 186  
*laxiflora* xxx - 157  
*longiflora* xxxii - 186  
 var. *coccinea* xxxiv - 50  
*macrantha* xxx - 157  
*maculata* xxxii - 186  
*mangini* xxxi - 54; xxxvii - 128  
*marmorata* xvii - 131; xxxii - 152  
 'Michigan State' new hybrid xv - 84  
*orgyalis* xx - 15; xxxii - 186  
*prolifera* xxvi - 162  
*pseudocomplanata* xx - 59  
*pumila* xxxii - 103; xxxv - 59  
*quartiniana* xxxii - 186  
*rhombopilosa* xx - 59; xxxviii - 129  
*robynsiana* xxxi - 63  
*rosei* xxx - 157  
*rotundifolia* xvii - 132  
*serrata* xx - 59  
*sexangularis* xx - 16  
*somaliensis* xi - 55; xx - 15  
*spathulata* xx - 16  
*synsepala* xx - 16  
*thyrsiflora* xx - 16  
*tomentosa* x - 163; xvi - 157; xvii - 35; xi - 15; xxxii - 186; xxxviii - 115  
*tubiflora* xix - 142; x - 53  
*uniflorum* xviii - 70  
*vadensis* xxxvii - 58  
*velutina* xx - 15  
*welwitschii* xx - 15  
**Kalanchoe and Bryophyllum Confusion** xxxii - 191  
**KALANCHOE, A DWARF** xxxii - 103  
**KALANCHOE UNIFLORUM** ii - 315  
**KALANCHOES** xx - 15; xxvi - 30; xxxii - 151  
**KALANCHOES AND BRYOPHYLLUMS, SPECIALIZING IN** v - 539  
 Kansas, Cacti Locations in v - 477  
**KEYS, BOTANICAL** i - 149

**KEYS, THOSE BAFFLING** i - 191

Kiel Botanic Garden xxxviii - 116

*Kitchingia*: see also *Kalanchoe*

*Kitchingia gracilipes* xii - 158

*mandrakensis* xi - 55

*peletata* xii - 159

**KITCHINGIA** xii - 157

*Kleinia*: see also *Senecio*

*Kleinia amaniensis* xxxii - 44

*anteuphorbium* iv - 339

*articulata* iv - 337; xxi - 29; xxxii - 42

*cephalophora* xxii - 195

*chordifolia* iv - 341

*fulgens* xvi - 63

*herrianus* xxvii - 111

*kleiniaeformis* xxx - 95

*neriifolia* iv - 339

*odora* iv - 340

*pendula* xi - 15; xiv - 24; xxxii - 42; xxvii - 133

*petraeus* xxxii - 44

*pugniformis* xxxii - 42

*radicans* xxii - 42

*repens* iv - 341

*speciosus* xxxii - 42

*tomentosa* iv - 340; xvii - 134; xxxii - 61; xxxii - 44

'Cass's Variety' xvii - 134

**KLEINIA** iv - 339  
**KLEINIA, AN INTERESTING** xvii - 134

*Kleinia* Culture xxi - 29

*Kleinia*, Key to Species iv - 342

**KLEINIA TOMENTOSA AND ITS SYNONYMS** xxvi - 153

**KNOW YOUR CACTUS** ii - 337

**KNOW YOUR SUCCULENTS BETTER** xxxvii - 84

**KOPPIE ON THE LITTLE KAROO** xx - 101

**KRAINZ, A LIVING MEMORIAL TO HANS** xxx - 70

*Krainzia* xix - 94

## L

**LABELING** xii - 52

Labelling and cataloguing a Cactus Collection iv - 397

Labels for Plants xv - 74

*Lapidaria margaretae* i - 206; v - 455; xiii - 93

**LAPIDARIA MARGARETAE, CAPSULE MORPHOLOGY AND SEED DISPERSAL** OF xxxv - 102

**LA QUINTA, A VISIT TO MEXICO'S LARGEST CACTUS ESTABLISHMENT** xxi - 120

**LATERAL TIP GRAFTS AND CHIMERAS** xxix - 99

Lath Houses xv - 187

**LATIN PLANT NAMES** viii - 205

**LEAFMOLD** xi - 93

*Lemaireocereus* xxi - 35  
*aragonii* v - 434; xxxv - 31

*benoeckii* x - 161; xii - 9; xvi - 26; xvii - 88

- cartwrightianus* iii - 130  
*chende* xxxviii - 40  
*chichipe* xxi - 99; xxxvi - 133  
*clavatus* xix - 142  
*dumortieri* i - 201; xx - 90;  
 xxx - 87; xxxii - 87; xxxiii - 165  
*eichlamii* var. *longispinus*  
 xxxvii - 73  
*griseus* monstruosus ix - 102  
*hollianus* xxii - 191; xxvi - 58  
*cristata* x - 12  
*humilis* xxxvi - 44  
*hystricis* i - 229; iv - 285; viii - 203; xxxviii - 126  
*kittoralis* iii - 3; comb. nov.  
 xxx - 114  
*marginatus* xiv - 62; xxvi - 184; xxxii - 155  
 monstruosus xxi - 97  
*martinezii* xxi - 52  
*montanus* x - 150, 183; xv - 52; xxxiv - 117  
*pruiniosus* xii - 7; xiv - 62; xxxii - 87  
*quereterensis* xxi - 27  
*stellatus* xii - 9  
*cristatus* xxii - 5  
*thurberi* viii - 171; x - 150;  
 xi - 71; xv - 149; xxxii - 177; xxxiv - 134  
*cristatus* i - 175; xxx - 120;  
 xxxii - 71; xxxiii - 4  
*treleasei* ix - 9; xxi - 77;  
 xxxvii - 53  
*weberi* xxi - 77; xxv - 146;  
 xxxvi - 183  
*yunckeri* xxii - 31
- LEMAIREOCEREUS BEN-ECKII** v - 435
- LEMAIREOCEREUS CRISTATE IN BAJA CALIFORNIA** xxxii - 71
- LEMAIREOCEREUS HYSSTRIX, EASTERN LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF** iv - 285
- LEMAIRE'S "ICONOGRAPHIE DESCRIPTIVE DES CACTEES"** xxxviii - 106
- Lecyphllum guttatum* xxiv - 152; xxxii - 39
- Leocereus paulensis* xvii - 114
- Lepidocoryphantha* xix - 94
- Leptaloe 'atrovirens'* vi - 92
- Leptocereus arboreus* ix - 11  
*assurgens* ix - 11  
*grantianus* sp. nov. v - 469;  
 ix - 13; xxxviii - 45
- leoni* ix - 10
- maxonii* viii - 203; ix - 11  
*prostratus* ix - 11  
*quadricostatus* i - 228; ix - 12  
*sylvestris* viii - 203; ix - 12  
*tewigartianus* ix - 13
- LEPTOCEREUS GRANTIANUS** v - 469
- Leuchtenbergia principis** iii - 153; xxi - 95; xxv - 82;  
 xxxiv - 86; xxviii - 177
- LEUCHTENBERGIA PRINCIPIS** iii - 153
- Lewisia corydalis* xxvi - 48  
*leana* xxxvi - 48
- LEWISIA, A NATURAL HYBRID IN THE GENUS** xxxvi - 47
- Light and Sunshine for Cacti** xxiv - 92
- LIME AND ITS FUNCTIONS** xxiv - 41
- Lime Requirements for Cacti** xxxii - 19
- LIMITING YOUR COLLECTION** iv - 327
- Literature on Succulent Plants** xxvi - 31
- Lithocaulon cubiforme* xxxi - 109  
*sphaericum* xxxi - 109
- Lithops* ii - 343  
*alpina* xxxii - 8  
*aucampiae* xxxvii - 169  
*bella* i - 27; ix - 107; xix - 174; xxii - 9; xxviii - 104;  
 xxix - 155  
*christinae* xxx - 95  
*comptonii* v - 554; xxii - 8  
*erniana* xxxvi - 91  
*fulleri* iii - 107; xi - 25; xxii - 8  
*halii* xxix - 147  
*juli* var. *reticulata* xi - 25  
*karasmontana* ii - 344; iii - 107; xxii - 155  
*kubisensis* xxii - 5  
*lericheanea* xix - 43  
*lesliei* i - 193; viii - 181;  
 xxii - 6; xxxvii - 168  
*marmorata* viii - 217; xxix - 155  
*olivacea* xxix - 155  
*optica* i - 163; xxviii - 104  
*pseudotruncatella* ii - 344; x - 55; xxii - 4; xxix - 155;  
 xxxviii - 114  
*rubra* viii - 217  
*ruschiorum* xxii - 7  
*salicola* xxxviii - 129  
*schawantei* xxxviii - 118  
*summittatum* xi - 25  
*turbiniformis* xi - 25; xxii - 3  
*umdausensis* xi - 25  
*vallis-mariae* i - 27  
*venteri* xxii - 155
- LITHOPS, THE GENUS** vi - 21, 28, 57
- LITHOPS OR STONE FACES** xxii - 3
- Lithops Culture* vi - 21, 57; xi - 60; xxii - 90; xxii - 28;  
 xxxii - 47
- Lithops*, Hybridization of vi - 38
- Lithops*, List of i - 26; xxii - 10; xxxvi - 41, 91, 151, 187
- LITTLE KNOWN SUCULENTS OF SOUTHERN ARABIA** xxxviii - 165, 207
- LITTLE TREASURES OF OUR VELDT** viii - 36
- LIVE WITH YOUR PLANTS** xxi - 72
- LIVING MEMORIAL TO HANS KRAINZ, A** xxx - 70
- LIVING PEBBLES AND STONES** xiii - 93
- LIVING STONES** i - 206
- Lobeira* gen. nov. xvi - 175, 177
- Lobeira macdougallii* sp. nov. xvi - 175, 178; xvii - 117; xx - 151
- Lobivia andalgalensis** vii - 154; xxxii - 6
- arachnacantha* xxviii - 167
- aurea* ix - 44; xii - 125; xxxii - 6
- aureolilacina* sp. nov. xxxii - 110
- backebergii* xxxii - 4
- binghamiana* xxxii - 4
- Blossfeld's 22A xxxii - 6
- caespitosa* xxii - 13
- caineana* sp. nov. xxiv - 184; xxxvi - 24
- carquinensis* xxxii - 67
- cintiensis* xxxii - 67
- corbula* xvi - 121; xxxii - 4
- famatimensis* xxxii - 6
- ferox* ix - 113
- formosa* comb. nov. viii - 146; xvii - 163
- hertrichiana* xvi - 120; xxxii - 1
- huascha* ix - 114; xxxii - 8
- var. *rubriflora* xvi - 54
- jajoiana* xxxii - 6
- larvae* sp. nov. xxxvii - 24
- leucomalla* xxxii - 4
- longispina* xxxii - 6
- pentlandii* xxii - 82, 111; xxxii - 6
- perclardiana* xxxii - 4
- pseudocariquinensis* sp. nov. xxxii - 111
- raphidacantha* xix - 128
- rossii* xxxii - 4
- rubescens* xxiv - 155
- shaferi* ix - 113
- taratensis* sp. nov. xxxviii - 141
- var. *leucosiphus* var. nov. xxxviii - 142, 161
- titicacensis* xxxii - 67
- vatterii* xxi - 103
- westii* sp. nov. xxvi - 81; xxxii - 40
- LOBIVIA FORMOSA** xvii - 163
- Lobivia*, Genus xii - 125
- Lobivias* xxxii - 3
- Lophocereus australis* ii - 431; iii - 137; xxi - 67
- gatesii* sp. nov. v - 545, 546; xi - 22; xxi - 68; xxxv - 189, 191
- sargentianus* iii - 136
- schottii* i - 7; ii - 431; iii - 125; x - 148; xii - 195; xx - 31, 116; xxx - 120; xxxv - 117; xxxv - 178
- forma *monstrosus* iii - 38; xxv - 85; xxx - 69; xxxv - 182; xxxviii - 152
- mieckleyanus* xx - 117
- obesus* xx - 116
- var. *australis* xxxv - 186
- var. *schottii* xxxv - 178
- var. *tenuis* var. nov. xxxv - 187
- LOPHOCEREUS, THE GENUS** ii - 431; xxxv - 177
- LOPHOCEREUS IN LOWER CALIFORNIA** iii - 137

*Lophocereus*, Key to Species and Varieties xxxv - 178  
LOPHOCEREUS SCHOTTII i - 7

*Lophophora lewinii* iii - 55  
    *williamsii* iii - 55; iv - 361;  
        xii - 178; xvi - 143; xxvi -  
            146; xxix - 72, 167; xxxiii -  
            155; 165; xxxvi - 91; xxxvii  
            - 104  
    *cristata* ii - 261; ix - 24

*Lophophora williamsii*, Notes on Histology of iv - 361,  
380; v - 505

LOPHOPHORA iii - 55  
*Lophophora* Culture xxi - 62  
*Lophophora*, Narcotic Act xxxiv - 22; xxxv - 17

LOPHOPHORA WILLIAMSII, ABORIGINAL THERAPEUTIC USES xii - 177

LOTUSLAND - A CACTOPHILE'S EDEN xxv - 133  
LOTUSLAND, A TRIP TO xxvii - 131

LOUISIANA, BEGINNER'S LUCK IN xxv - 22

Louisiana, Cacti Locations in V - 478

LOWER CALIFORNIA, COLLECTING CACTI IN xi - 35

LOWER CALIFORNIA, COLLECTING IN v - 526

LOWER CALIFORNIA, INTERESTING THINGS IN iii - 3, 37

LOWER CALIFORNIA, VAGABONDING IN viii - 214

*Loxanthocerei* Sub-tribe vii - 83  
*Loxanthocereus* xx - 128; xxi - 85; xxxii - 96, 109, 111, 112

## M

*Machaerocereus eruca* ix - 22; xxviii - 166; xxx - 69; xxxiii - 4; xxvii - 158  
*gummosus* ii - 325; vi - 91; ix - 9; xiv - 92; xx - 178; xxi - 57; xxx - 69; xxxvi - 97; xxxvii - 157; xxxviii - 59  
    *cristata* ix - 9; xxx - 69

MACHAEROCEREUS A TORREOUS OF xxxvii - 158

MACHAEROCEREUS IN SONORA xxxv - 18

MADAGASCAR, PLANT WONDERS OF xxxiv - 34

MADAGASCAR STAPELIAD, A xvii - 123

Madame Ganna Walska's Garden xxiv - 45

MAGDALENA BAY, A TRIP TO ii - 323

*Mathuenia brachydelphys* i - 117  
    *patagonica* i - 117

*poeppigii* i - 117; xxxii - 39  
    *tehuelches* i - 117; vi - 101  
    *valentini* i - 117

MAIHUEÑIA, GENUS i - 117

MAJESTIC PLANT NAMED TO HONOR A MAJESTIC QUEEN, A xiv - 67  
Making Good Kodachromes xxi - 86

*Malacocarpus*: see also *Noto-cactus*

*Malacocarpus corynodes* xxix - 119  
    *erinaceus* xxix - 119  
    *leninghausii* vii - 28  
    *linkii* iv - 367

*nigrispinus* vi - 106  
    *ottonis* iv - 352, 367  
    *paucireolatus* xvi - 84  
    *sellowii* xxix - 119  
    *vorwerkeanus* xxix - 119

*Mamillopsis senilis* xxxvi - 66; xxxvii - 136

*Mammillaria*: see also *Neomamillaria*

*Mammillaria albicans* xx - 33  
    *albicoma* xvii - 45; xxx - 55  
    *albilanata* xxxviii - 128  
    *applanata* xxxvii - 10

*aljibensis* vii - 59  
    *armillata* xix - 186  
    *bicornuta* vii - 59  
    *blossfeldiana* xxxii - 172; xxxviii - 128  
        var. *shuriana* xiii - 78; xvii - 116; xxiv - 77

*bocasana* xxxvii - 34  
        'Ed Hummel' xxvii - 85  
        *inermis* viii - 103  
        'Morgan's Cristate' xxvii - 84

*bombacina* xxx - 55  
    *boothii* sp. nov. xxv - 48; xxxiv - 121

*bravoae* xxx - 50  
    *calacantha* vii - 21; xxx - 53  
    *candida* xxx - 53; xxxviii - 194  
    *casoi* xxvii - 31

*centricirrha* xxv - 16  
        var. *gladiata* xxx - 53  
    *cerralbo* xx - 33

*collinsii* xxvi - 191; xxix - 126  
    *compressa* ix - 117; xii - 7; xix - 102; xxv - 130; xxvi - 190; xxxv - 124

        var. *setata* xxxviii - 118  
    *craigiei* sp. nov. xiv - 107; xvii - 116

*dawsonii* xxxii - 171; xxxviii - 152

*dietrichiae* vii - 21; viii - 31  
    *diocia* viii - 114; xxiv - 81

*durispina* xviii - 42  
    *echinaria* xxx - 53  
    *ehreteana* xxx - 53

*elegans* xxvi - 65  
    *elongata stella-aurata* xviii - 42

*erectahamata* xxx - 50  
    *erythrosperma* xxx - 50

*evermanniana* xxxiv - 121  
    *fischeri* viii - 31

*gatestii* sp. nov. viii - 99  
    *geminispina* xvi - 34; xxvi - 190; xxxv - 127

*cristata* xxx - 55  
        var. *nobilis* xxxvii - 118

*gigantea* xxxiii - 165  
    *goodridgei* var. *goodridgei* xxiv - 78

var. *rectispina* xxiv - 79  
    *grandiflora* vii - 93  
    *quiengolensis* xxxviii - 25

*haageana* xvi - 173; xxx - 50  
    *hahniana* i - 127; xxvi - 29; 190; xxx - 50, 55; xxxiii - 187

*hamiltonhoyleae* xx - 186; xxii - 65

*hemisphaerica* xii - 7

*herrerae* xvi - 169

*heyderi* xxxvii - 9  
        var. *macdougallii* xxvi - 25

*hoffmanniana* vii - 21

*huajuapensis* xxvii - 31; xxxviii - 128

*humboldti* xxxviii - 194

*hutchisoniana* xxiv - 80  
    *inaiae* sp. nov. x - 105, 111

*insularis* sp. nov. x - 25  
    *johnstonii* xxx - 55

*karwinskiana* xii - 11

*kiissingtoniana* xviii - 42

*lanata* xii - 11

*lasiacantha* var. *denudata* xxxii - 40

*lewisiana* sp. nov. xxvii - 185

*lindsayi* sp. nov. xii - 182; xvii - 116

*longicoma* xxx - 53; xxxvii - 34

*louisae* sp. nov. xxxii - 169

*magallanii* xxxiv - 49

*martinezii* vii - 59

*magnimamma* xii - 9; xxv - 16; xxvi - 191

*meiacantha* xxxvii - 9, 172

*melanocentra* xii - 7; xxx - 50; xxxii - 165; xxxvii - 9

*melispina* xvii - 116

*microcarpa* x - 8; xii - 23

*microheliopsis* xxx - 53

*mittensis* xxix - 30

*mixtecensis* xxvii - 31

*mollishamata* xxxii - 143

*monancistracantha* xxxvii - 49

*morganiana* vii - 21

*multiceps* xxxii - 40

*multidigitata* sp. nov. xix - 151; xxiv - 121

*mystax* xxxiii - 187

*neopalmeri* xxiv - 82

*nejapensis* xxxviii - 91

*neophaeacantha* xxx - 50

*nivosa* xxxviii - 124, 136

*parkinsonii* xxvi - 14, 191

*cristata* xxxi - 66

*pitcaicensis* xxx - 187

*plumosa* xii - 68; xvii - 6

*polyedra* xii - 11

*pringlei* xxx - 55

*prolifera* viii - 204; xxx - 50

*pygmaea* xxx - 53

*pyrrhocephala* xxi - 146, 175

*reko* xxx - 33

*rhodantha* xxvi - 185, 190; xxx - 55

*ritteriana* xxxiii - 155

*roseoalba* xxxiii - 165

*ruestii* xxxv - 58

*schiiedeana* xxi - (Jan. insert)

*schwarzii* xxi - 39

*scrippiana* xx - 126

        var. *autelanensis* var. nov. xx - 127

*sempervivii* xxx - 50

- solisii* xii - 9  
*sonorensis* sp. nov. xii - 155  
 var. *brevispina* xii - 156  
 var. *gentryi* xii - 155  
 var. *hiltonii* xii - 155  
 var. *longispina* xii - 155  
 var. *maccartyi* xii - 153,  
 155  
*sphacelata* xxx - 55  
*spinossissima* xii - 9; xxx - 50  
*stenocephala* xxx - 53  
*surculosa* xxx - 53  
*tegelbergiana* sp. nov. xxxviii - 196  
*tiegeliana* vii - 21; viii - 31  
*trichacantha* xxx - 53  
*caupellii* vii - 21; xxx - 53;  
 xviii - 42  
*cipripina* xvii - 1, 2  
*viridisflora* ix - 29; xxiii - 165  
*vivipara* i - 135  
*weingartiana* viii - 60  
*wilcoxii* xxxi - 163  
*winteriae* xxvi - 191; xxx - 50;  
 xxxii - 155  
*woburnensis* xxxii - 145  
*woodsii* sp. nov. xv - 33; xvii - 117  
*wrightii* xiv - 73  
*zacatecasensis* xxxii - 143  
**MAMMILLARIA** viii - 59  
**MAMMILLARIA BOCASANA, TWO UNUSUAL CULTIVARS OF** xxvii - 83  
**MAMMILLARIA COLLINSII** xxix - 126  
**MAMMILLARIA CRUCIFERA** vi - 14  
*Mammillaria* Culture xvi - 33  
**MAMMILLARIA GATESII** viii - 99  
**MAMMILLARIA MICROCARPA IN CALIFORNIA** x - 8  
**MAMMILLARIA MICROCARPA, VARIATION IN THE FRUIT OF** xiii - 143  
**MAMMILLARIA FROM MEXICO, A NEW** i - 127  
**MAMMILLARIA, A NEW SPECIES OF** ii - 471  
*Mammillaria* or *Mammillaria* xii - 144  
*Mammillaria* or *Neomammillaria* vi - 76  
**MAMMILLARIA SCRIPPSIANA, NEW VARIETY OF** xx - 126  
**MAMMILLARIA SPECIALIST** xii - 141  
**MAMMILLARIA TEGBERGIANA, A NEW SPECIES** xxxviii - 196  
**MAMMILLARIA WILCOXII IN NEW MEXICO** xxxi - 163  
**MAMMILLARIA WRIGHTII** xiv - 73  
**MAMMILLARIAS FROM SEED** xxvi - 155  
*Mammillarias*, Key to Species on Islands off N.W. Baja Calif. xxiv - 77  
**MAMMILLARIAS OF BAJA CALIFORNIA, MIDGET** xxxii - 169
- MAMMILLARIAS OF THE ISLANDS OFF NORTH-WESTERN BAJA CALIFORNIA** xxiv - 77  
**MAMMILLARIAS OF THE NORTHERN DESERTS, FLAT** xxxvii - 9  
**MAMMILLARIAS, SOME PROBLEMS IN THE STUDY OF** xxxviii - 179  
**MAMMILLARIAS, THE CLASSIFICATION OF** xxxvi - 122  
*Mammillaria wrightii* and *wilcoxii* xiv - 74  
**MANAZURU CACTUS DREAMLAND** xxvii - 95  
*Manfreda variegata gigantea* xxv - 46  
*Manure* as a Mulch xxx - 117  
*Marginatocereus marginatus* xxvii - 81  
*Maritimumcereus* xxxii - 109  
*nanus* xxviii - 91  
**MARNIER GARDENS IN SOUTHERN FRANCE, THE** xxii - 127  
*Marniera* gen. nov. xxii - 153; xxvii - 163  
*Marshallocereus* gen. nov. xxii - 154  
*Massachusetts, Cacti Locations in* v - 478  
*Massachusetts, Cactus Growing in* viii - 76  
**MATHEMATICS IN NATURE** xxi - 142  
*Matucana* xxxii - 109  
*haynei* ix - 14  
*Maughanias insignis* ii - 389  
*Maximowiczia sonorae* xxvi - 4  
**MEALY BUG, CONTROL OF** v - 490, 519; x - 62  
*Mealy Bug Infestation* xvii - 67; xxiii - 132  
*Mealy Bug, Root* xiv - 168; x - 62; xii - 24; xxx - 60; xxv - 56  
**MEALY BUG, SPINE** xiv - 123; xxii - 38  
*Mealy Bugs, Cure for* xiii - 72  
*Mealy Bugs, Dichloroethylether for* xviii - 139  
*Mediocactus coccineus* xvii - (Sept. insert - 13)  
*Mediolobivia* xix - 76; xxi - 123; xxvi - 41  
*aureiflora* xxii - 145  
*ritterii* xxii - 145  
**MEET CHARLES GLASS, Your New Editor** - 1966 xxviii - 61  
*Melocactus acunai* viii - 203  
*antonii* iv - 355  
*bahiensis* xxiv - 54  
*caestus* ii - 366; xii - 203  
*ernestii* xxvii - 49  
*harlowii* viii - 203  
*horridus* xvii - 115  
*intortus* xxviii - 124  
 var. *antonii* xxiv - 49  
*matanzanus* vi - 118  
*maxonii* xxii - 40  
*oaxacensis* xxiv - 56  
*pruinosus* xvii - 116
- ruestii* xxxiv - 49; xxxv - 58; xxvii - 73  
*salvadorensis* xvii - 116  
*smithii* xvi - 187  
*unguispinus* iii - 130  
**MELOCACTUS IN CUBA, THE GENUS** vi - 119  
*Melocactus* in the Galapagos Islands, An Undescribed xxvii - 126  
*Melocactus, Key to Cuban Species* of vi - 119  
**MELOCACTUS RUESTII, A SYMPOSIUM ON** xxiv - 36  
**MELOCACTUS, WHAT IS THE CEPHALIUM OF** xv - 137  
**MESCAL, THE** xxi - 166  
**MESEMBRYANTHEMA, AN EXHIBIT OF** v - 483  
**MESEMBRYANTHEMA, MONSTROSITIES IN** iii - 106  
**MESEMBRYANTHEMA-CEAE, SYSTEM OF THE** xxii - 19, 93  
**MESEMBRYANTHEMIS-CELLANY** v - 453  
*Mesembryanthemum criniflorum* xxvii - 93  
*piscodorum* iii - 79  
*roseum* viii - 33  
*speciosum* i - 224  
*'Schickii'* vi - 51  
*Mesembryanthemum Mimics, Culture of* xiii - 93  
*Mesembryanthemums* xxvii - 91  
**MESEMBRYANTHEMUMS, BEGINNERS COLLECTION OF** xx - 47, 181  
*Mesembryanthemums, Cultivation of* v - 533, 535  
*Mesembryanthemums, Desirable Varieties of* v - 553, 570  
**MESEMBRYANTHEMUMS, SOME REMARKS ON** v - 533, 553, 569  
**MESEMB** ii - 343, 372  
**MESEMBS, A BEGINNERS COLLECTION OF** xx - 39, 47, 181  
*Mesembs, List of Stemless* xx - 181  
*Mesembs, Notes on* v - 460  
**METALLIC MERCURY FOR BORERS** ii - 298  
**METHODS AND EXPERIMENTS, ON** xiii - 184  
*Mexican Cactus Regulations* ii - 354; v - 568  
**MEXICAN DIARY, OUR** xxx - 57, 80  
**MEXICAN MAGUEY** xix - 96  
**MEXICAN OLD MAN CACTUS** xxv - 55  
**MEXICAN WEST COAST, NATURALIST'S DIARY ON THE** xx - 161, 177; xxi - 26, 51, 74, 99  
**MEXICO** xxiv - 85, 103  
**MEXICO, A CACTOPHILE'S TOUR OF** xxiii - 154, 163  
*Mexico, Cactus in* xii - 66

- Mexico, Collecting in viii - 144; xx - 63; xxxiv - 115
- MEXICO, COLLECTING SUCCULENTS IN** vi - 137, 149, 163, 185; vii - 137, 166, 182; viii - 18, 70
- MEXICO, CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE CACTI OF** iv - 361, 380; v - 505
- MEXICO, EIGHT DAYS IN SONORA** x - 148
- MEXICO, HABITAT PHOTOS IN** xiv - 61
- MEXICO, IN SOUTHWEST** xii - 102
- MEXICO, LOWER CALIFORNIA** x - 166
- MEXICO, MORE ABOUT** xxv - 86, 112, 146, 175; xxvi - 57
- MEXICO, NOTES FROM** viii - 144
- MEXICO, OUT CACTUS HUNTING IN** x - 203
- MEXICO, PLANT HUNTING IN THE TARAHUMARE MTS. OF CHIHUAHUA** xv - 47, 71
- MEXICO, REPORT ON A TRIP TO** xxxii - 85, 112
- MEXICO, SEDUM TORULOSUM FROM** xviii - 151
- MEXICO SIDELIGHTS** xxxv - 53
- MEXICO, VACATION IN** xii - 6
- Michigan, Cacti in xxi - 136
- Michigan, Cactus Culture in xii - 32
- Micranthocereus* xix - 75
- Microcentia* xxix - 19  
  **barkleyana** xxviii - 195  
  **brachyhopalica** xxviii - 194  
  **spectabilis** xxviii - 195
- MICROPUNTIAS, THE** xxviii - 82
- MICROPUNTIA, THE IDENTITY OF** xxviii - 194
- MIDGET MAMMILLARIAS OF BAJA CALIFORNIA** xxii - 169
- Mila alba-areolata* xvi - 98  
  **caespitosa** xxxiv - 54
- Mimicry Plants, How to Grow the xix - 43
- BILLIONS OF CACTI UNDER ONE ROOF** xvi - 127
- MINIATURE DESERT GARDENS** iii - 23
- MINIATURE GARDENS** xxvii - 152
- Minnesota, Growing Cacti in viii - 108
- Mississippi, Cacti Locations in v - 479
- Missouri Botanical Garden iv - 248; xiii - 73; xxxvi - 90
- Missouri, Cacti Locations in v - 479
- Mitrocereus* xix - 75; xxi - 36  
  **chrysomalus** xxxii - 87  
  **fulviceps** xxvii - 8
- Mitrophyllum mitratum* xxxviii - 114
- MONA ISLAND, COLLECTING THE CACTI OF** xxxviii - 122
- MONACO'S EXOTIC GARDEN** xxxviii - 39
- Monadenium coccineum* xxxiii - 63; xxvii - 133  
  *ellenbeckii* f. *caulopodium* xxvi - 119  
  *guentheri* var. *mammillare* xxxi - 145  
  *invenustum* xxxii - 145  
  *lugardeae* ix - 178  
  *schubei* var. *formosum* xxxvi - 118
- MONADENIUM LUGARDAE** ix - 178
- Monanthes brachycaulon* xxxii - 39  
  *dasyphylla* xxii - 127  
  *muralis* xxvii - 188  
  *niphophilis* xxii - 127  
  *polyphylla* xxv - 98
- MONOTYPES, THE** xxxviii - 111
- Monsonia multifida* xiv - 152
- MONSTROSE SELENICERUS FROM CUBA** xxvi - 180
- MONTROSITIES IN MESEM-BRYANTHEMA** iii - 106
- MONSTROUS AND UNUSUAL GROWTH IN SUCULENTS** xxiv - 153
- Montana, Cacti Locations in v - 494
- Monvillea apoloensis* sp. nov. xxxii - 74
- cavendishii* Sept. insert xvii - 144; xx - 58; xxx - 102  
  *diffusa* ix - 89  
  *maritima* xxxiv - 67
- Morawetzia* xxi - 36, 123; xxxii - 109  
  *doelziana* xxi - 35; xxii - 67
- MORPHOLOGY OF CACTUS GENERA** xxv - 82; xxvi - 85
- MULCHING PRACTICES FOR CACTI AND SUCULENTS** xxiv - 186
- MUMMIFIED MORPHOLOGY** xxviii - 186
- Myrtillocactus lindsayi* hyb. gen. & hyb. nov. xxiv - 184, 187
- Myrtillocactus* iii - 175; x - 30  
  *cochal* vii - 12; ix - 94; x - 166; xiv - 92; xviii - 138; xxxviii - 60  
  *eichlamii* xxxvii - 75  
  *geometrizans* xxi - 74; xxvi - 184; xxxii - 113; xxxiii - 155, 161  
  *grandiareolatus* x - 30  
  *schenkii* xxxvi - 181
- MYRTILLOCACTUS, NOTES ON THE GENUS** iii - 175
- Mutations xxxii - 156
- N
- NAKED PLANTS** xxviii - 120
- NAME YOUR PLANTS** xxvi - 102; 187
- Names Clarification of *Cactus* xi - 85
- NAMES OF PLANTS** viii - 112
- Naming *Cereus* Specimens of the Galapagos Islands v - 585
- NAMING VARIETIES OF CACTI AND OTHER SUCCULENTS** xxvi - 27
- Nananthus*: see also *Aloinopsis*
- Nananthus albinoatus* i - 129
- albipunctus* i - 129, 158
- jamesii* xi - 53
- lodewykii* xi - 53
- malherbei* xxix - 160
- villettii* xxix - 160
- Navajoa*: see also *Pediocactus*, *Toumeya*
- Navajoa ficekensis* xix - 76; xxii - 143; xxxii - 152
- peebleiana* sp. nov. xv - 89; xvii - 115; xxx - 122
- NAVAJOA, A NEW GENUS IN THE CACTACEAE** xv - 88
- Nebraska, Cacti Locations in v - 495
- Nematode in England, The Eel Worm xxviii - 12
- Nematodes ix - 135; xiv - 99; xxix - 62
- Nematodes, Sugar as a Control for xxxvii - 103
- Neoabbottia* xxvii - 51  
  *grantiana* comb. nov. xxxviii - 45  
  *paniculata* var. *humbertii* var. nov. xxvii - 50
- Neoastrophytum* subg. nov. xxii - 154
- Neobesseyia* xix - 94  
  *missouriensis* vii - 3; xi - 73; xxiv - 54; xxvi - 42  
  *notesteini* vii - 181  
  *rosiflora* sp. nov. xi - 72  
  *similis* vii - 3; x - 206  
  *wissmannii* xi - 73
- Neobinghamia* gen. nov. xxii - 154
- Neobuxbaumia*: see also *Cephalocereus*
- Neobuxbaumia* xix - 75  
  *macrocephalus* xxiv - 170, 173; xxvi - 133  
  *mezcalensis* xxiv - 169, 171  
  var. *multiareolata* xxiv - 169  
  var. *robusta* xxiv - 169, 171  
  *polylopha* xxxviii - 40  
  *scoparia* xxiv - 169, 172  
  *tetetzo* xxiv - 169, 170; xxxii - 87; xxxvi - 132  
  var. *nuda* xxiv - 169
- Neobuxbaumia*, Key to Species xxiv - 167
- NEOBUXBAUMIA, NOTES ON** xxiv - 167
- Neocereus* subg. nov. xxii - 154
- Neochilenia* xix - 94; xxi - 35, 123
- Neodawsonia apicicephalum* xxv - 110, 112; xxxviii - 24
- guingolensis* (*guiengolensis*) xxx - 31
- nana* xxx - 31

- nizandensis* xxxi - 141; xxxv - 113  
*totolapensis* xxxi - 141; xxxv - 107  
**NEODAWSONIA IN CHIAPAS?** xxi - 131  
**NEODAWSONIA, REVISION OF THE GENUS** xxxv - 107  
*Neogliaziava* xxii - 53  
*variegata* xxi - 191; xxii - 55  
*Neogomesia*: see also  
 Ariocarpus  
*Neogomesia agavoides* gen. & sp. nov. xiii - 98; xv - 153; xxxiii - 165  
**NEOGOMESIA, A STUDY OF THE PROPOSED GENUS** xxxv - 138  
*Neohelianthocereus* subg. nov. xxii - 153  
*Neolemaireocereus* xxi - 35  
*Neohenricia sibbettii* xxviii - 147  
*Neolloydia beguinii* 1 - 197  
*conoidea* 1 - 197; viii - 93; xii - 68  
*grandiflora* cristata x - 12  
*horripila* vi - 99; xix - (March & Oct. inserts)  
 cristata x - 12  
*knuthiana* ii - 371  
*pulleineana* xxxvi - 127  
*rhipidacantha* xiv - 161  
**NEOLLOYDIA** v - 407  
*Neomammillaria*: see also  
 Mammillaria  
*Neomammillaria auriareolis* vii - 47  
*baxteriana* sp. nov. vi - 3  
*blossfeldiana* comb. nov. iv - 371; viii - 31  
*bocasana* v - 549  
*bullardiana* sp. nov. vi - 3  
*campotrichia* vi - 99; viii - 31  
*capensis* sp. nov. iv - 372  
*chinocephala* (*chinocephala*) iii - 59  
*collinstii* vi - 76  
*dawsonii* sp. nov. vii - 88; viii - 61  
*dealbata* vi - 108  
*dioica* ii - 281  
*elongata* vi - 76  
*fasciculata* iii - 187  
*fragilis* vi - 76  
*geminispina* var. *nivea*  
 cristata vii - 172  
*goodridgii* (*goodridgei*) ii - 321  
*hahniana* vi - 101  
*hoffmanniana* vii - 91  
*hutchisoniana* sp. nov. vi - 3  
*longicoma* v - 549  
*longiflora* vii - 29  
*mammillaris* iv - 359  
*marshalliana* sp. nov. vi - 3  
*microcarpa* vii - 165  
*microhelia rubrispera*  
 (*microhelia rubispina*) iv - 381  
*nivosa* i - 230  
*oliviae* ix - 23  
*pacifica* sp. nov. vi - 5  
*parkinsonii* vi - 99  
*cristata* ii - 388  
*perbealla* cristata vii - 53  
*phitauiana* sp. nov. ii - 471  
*plumosa* iii - 6; v - 549  
*pringlei* vii - 29  
*schiedeana* v - 549  
*scrippsiiana* vii - 28  
*tenampensis* vi - 76  
*vierckii* v - 549  
*wrightii* vi - 23  
**NEOMAMMILLARIA, A NEW SPECIES OF** ii - 471  
**NEOMAMMILLARIA CHINOCEPHALA** iii - 59  
**NEOMAMMILLARIA WRIGHTII** vi - 23  
**NEOMAMMILLARIAS, FROM LOWER CALIFORNIA, NEW** iv - 371  
**NEOMAMMILLARIAS FROM MEXICO, NEW** vi - 3  
*Neonotocactus* subg. nov. xxii - 153  
*Neoporteria* xv - 186; xxi - 35  
*atrispinosa* xxxiv - 6  
*atrispinosa* xxviii - 149  
*chilensis* xxxiv - 6  
*heteracantha* xxxiv - 6  
*multicolor* xxxviii - 156  
*napina* xxxiv - 6  
*nidus* xv - 186; xxxiv - 6;  
 xxxvii - 34  
*nigrihorrida* xxi - 36; xxxiv - 6  
*occulta* xxii - 18, 79  
*rapifera* xxxviii - 128  
*reichii* ix - 14  
*subgibbosa* xxvi - 92; xxxiv - 6  
*taltalensis* sp. nov. xxvii - 181  
*Neoraimondia gigantea* iii - 131  
*macrostibas* xxvii - 99  
*Neoregelia carolinae* xix - 62  
*marmorata* xix - 63  
*spectabilis* xxxv - 46  
*Neowerdermannia chilensis* sp. nov. viii - 65, 73  
*vorwerkii* xxxviii - 136  
**NEW BIGENERIC CULTIVAR, AN INCREDIBLE** xxxvii - 177  
**NEW BOLIVIAN CACTACEAE**, xxxviii - 141  
 Nevada, Cacti Locations in v - 510  
 New Descriptions, Lists of xxxvi - 30, 41; xxxviii - 151, 186  
**NEW GARDEN SPECIES** vi - 19, 43, 53, 74, 92  
**NEW GENERA AND SUBGENERA** xxii - 153  
**NEW GENUS AND SPECIES FROM PERU** xix - 67  
**NEW GENUS IN CACTACEAE** xvi - 175  
**NEW MEXICAN SEDUM** xiv - 76  
 New Mexico, Cacti Locations in v - 541; xxxv - 135  
**NEW MEXICO, MAMMILLARIA**  
*WILCOXII* IN xxxi - 163  
**NEW SPECIES?** iii - 84  
**NEW SPECIES AND TYPE SPECIMENS** xxii - 72  
**NEW SPECIES, HASTY NAMING OF** vii - 165  
**NEW STAPELIAE FROM SOUTHERN ARABIA** xxxvii - 106  
**NEW SUCCULENT CULTIVARS** xxi - 18; xxi - 172  
 New York Apartment, Cacti in a viii - 189  
 New York, Cacti Locations in v - 590  
**NEW YORK OPUNTIAS** xii - 46  
*Nidularium billbergioides* xix - 103  
*fulgens* xix - 74  
*innocentii* variegata xix - 73  
 Night Blooming Cacti xi - 76  
**NIGHT BLOOMING CEREUS AND ITS ALLIES** xvii - Sept insert  
**NIGHT BLOOMING CEREUS** xxxvi - 62  
*Nolina bigelovii* xii - 29  
*interrata* xviii - 127  
*micrantha* xv - 20  
*parryi* ssp. *wolffii* xxiii - 31  
**NOMENCLATURAL CHANGES AND INNOVATIONS IN THE CRASSULACEAE** xviii - 58, 74  
**NOMENCLATURE, ON COMMENTS ABOUT** xv - 180  
**NOMENCLATURE RULES, SOMETHING ABOUT** xiv - 94  
*Nopalea auberti* i - 87; xx - 122  
*brittonii* i - 86  
 variegata i - 86  
*cochenillifera* i - 86; xx - 123; xxxv - 95; xxxviii - 82  
*dejecta* i - 87; xxxii - 77  
*escuinatlensis* xxviii - 99  
*gaumeri* i - 87  
*guatemalensis* i - 86  
*naperta* i - 87  
*karwinskiana* i - 87  
*lutea* i - 86  
**NOPALEA, THE GENUS** i - 86  
*Nopalochia ackermannii* comb. nov. xix - 95; xxxv - 58  
*conzattianum* sd. nov. xix - 22; xxiii - 161  
*macdougallii* comb. nov. xix - 95  
*phyllanthoides* v - 561; xiii - 17  
 North Carolina, Cacti Locations in v - 590  
 North Dakota, Cacti Locations in v - 590  
**NORTH DAKOTA NATIVE CACTI** xxxvi - 42  
*Notocactus* xxi - 124  
*apricus* xxxiii - 43  
*concinnus* xxxiii - 43

*floricomus* xxxiii - 43  
*haselbergii* xxvi - 166; xxxiii - 43; xxxv - 161  
*leninghausii* xxv - 25, 43, 178  
*mammulosus* xxviii - 103; xxxii - 43  
*ottonis* ix - 44; xxxii - 43  
*rubriflorus* xxxiii - 43  
*rutilans* xxxii - 43  
*schumannianus* xxxii - 43  
*scopa* xiv - 155; xxxii - 43; xxxviii - 10  
*cristata* x - 12  
*ruberrima* xxxii - 43  
*tabularis* xxii - 16  
*Nyctocereus chontalensis* sp. nov. xxii - 129; 131; xxvi - 21  
*oaxacensis* xxxvii - 53  
*serpentinus* ix - 26; xiv - 63; xix - 14; xxx - 100  
*cristata* x - 12  
**NYCTOCEREUS FROM SOUTHERN MEXICO, A NEW xxii - 131**

## O

**OAXACA, A NEW PENIOCEREUS FROM xix - 83**  
**OAXACA, EPIPHYLLUM OXPETALUM AND PUMILUM IN xvii - 168**  
**OAXACA, FIELD NOTES ON SOME EPIPHYTIC CACTI IN THE CHONTAL REGION OF xviii - 147, 165**  
**Obituaries:**  
 Abraham, Charles C. I - 78  
 Backeberg, Curt xxxviii - 70  
 Berger, Alwin ii - 499  
 Britton, Dr. Nathaniel Lord iv - 30; v - 592  
 Brown, N. E. vi - 135  
 Callender, James H. iv - 365  
 Dawson, E. Yale xxxviii - 139  
 Goodspeed, T. Harper xxxviii - 139  
 Hertrich, William xxxviii - 139  
 Houghton, Dr. Arthur D. ix - 134  
 Lawrence, Edwin W. R. ii - 477  
 Marloth, Dr. Rudolph iv - 225  
 Poindexter, Robert xv - 37  
 Pulliene, Dr. H. vii - 24  
 Schneider, Joseph xxxviii - 74  
 Sherman, Edgar xxxviii - 139  
 Walther, Eric xxxi - 130  
 White, Alain xxiv - 70  
**OBJECTS OF MY TRAVELS AND MY THEORY OF CACTUS DISTRIBUTION** (Backeberg) iii - 165  
*Obregonia denegrii* ix - 22, 113; xvi - 186; xviii - 55; xxxvi - 86  
**OBSERVATIONS IN AN ARIZONA GARDEN** xxvi - 29, 65, 79, 193

**OCEAN DESERT, AN** xxviii - 126  
**Ohio, Culture of Succulents in** xxxiii - 188  
**OIL DRUM CACTI** xxiv - 174  
**OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLECTION** xii - 35  
**OKLAHOMA CACTI** viii - 3  
**Oklahoma, Cacti Locations in** v - 590  
**OKLAHOMA CACTI, NOTES ON** v - 537; vi - 27, 90, 141; vii - 105, 135, 185  
**Oklahoma** *Echinocereus* vi - 141  
**OLD PLANT UNDER A NEW NAME** ii - 413  
**Oliveranthus:** see also *Echeveria Oliveranthus elegans* xviii - 161  
**ONE YEAR UNDER GLASS** xiii - 169  
*Opuntia abjecta* iv - 314  
*abyssinica* sp. nov. xv - 192; xvii - 113  
*acanthocarpa* i - 215  
 var. *ramosa* ix - 33, 35  
*albispina* xxxii - 106  
*alcahes* ii - 278  
*alexanderi* sp. nov. iv - 313  
*alko-tuna* xxiv - 159  
*acanthocarpa* ix - 36  
*andicola* vi - 104  
*antillana* i - 227  
*aoracantha* vi - 104  
*arbuscula* i - 123  
*arcei* sp. nov. xxviii - 113  
*aurea* v - 489  
*basilaris* i - 245; iv - 386; v - 401; ix - 128; xv - 141; xviii - 42; xxix - 91  
*bigelovii* i - 174, 253; iii - 141, 149; ix - 131; xxx - 4  
*borinquensis* i - 226  
*brachyclada* vi - 28  
*bravoana* v - 436  
*bradtiana* xxxvii - 153  
*brevispina* sp. nov. x-98; xviii - 113  
*burrageana* ii - 278; iv - 281  
*caribaea* i - 124  
*catingicola* xvii - 114  
*charlestonsis* xv - 139; xvii - 114  
*Chlorotica* vi - 41; xxxvi - 83  
*cholla* i - 254  
*Chuquicamata* xxiv - 159  
*cineracea* xv - 98  
*citrina* i - 254  
*clavarioides* ii - 288; xv - 7; xxxi - 20; xxxiv - 74  
*clavellina* i - 174; iii - 197  
*colubrina* xxviii - 99  
*comonduensis* xx - 32  
*compressa* x - 155; xxxvi - 36  
*congesta* sp. nov. iv - 377  
*cylindrica* vi - 298; xx - 121; xxxii - 77  
*cristata* i - 175  
*davisi* i - 174; iii - 197; x - 179  
*diademata* xxxii - 106  
*dilleni* i - 227; xxxviii - 82, 123  
*discata* ix - 128  
*eburnispina* sp. nov. v - 425  
*echinocarpa* i - 216; vi - 71; ix - 35; xviii - 189  
*echios typica* nom. nov. v - 513  
 var. *barringtonensis* xxxiv - 104  
 var. *echios* xxxiv - 103; xxxvii - 145, 148  
 var. *gigantea* v - 515; xxxiv - 65, 103  
 var. *inermis* var. nov. xxxiv - 103, 105; xxxviii - 93  
 var. *prolifera* var. nov. xxxiv - 104  
*elata* var. *oblongata* i - 204  
 var. *obovata* i - 203  
*Engelmannii* viii - 94; ix - 128  
*erinacei* i - 34; v - 520; vii - 26; ix - 23, 44; xiv - 37; xviii - 42  
*ursina* xxxvi - 82, 86  
*exaltata* xviii - 182  
*ficus-indica* xviii - 42  
*flavescens* sp. nov. ix - 67  
*fluccosa* var. *denudata* xxxi - 55  
*fragilis* i - 135; v - 464; xxxii - 161; xxxvi - 43  
*fulgida* i - 123, 171; ii - 277; vii - 99; xviii - 42; xxxviii - 31  
 var. *mamillata* ix - 128  
*galapageia* v - 516; xxxiv - 99, 102  
 var. *galapageia* xxxvii - 137  
 var. *macrocarpa* var. nov. xxxvii - 137  
*galapagensis* xvii - 114  
 gates No. 131 iii - 5  
 No. 148 iii - 4  
*glomerata* v - 412; vi - 104; xxxii - 106  
*gosseliniana* ii - 458  
*grahamii* xxxi - 11  
*grandiflora* xxxvii - 78  
*hanburyana* iv - 297  
*heliae* xxviii - 99  
*helleri* v - 517; xxxvii - 136  
*herrfeldtii* sp. nov. v - 458  
*hondurensis* xvii - 31  
*huaiapensis* xxvii - 31  
*hualpensis* sp. nov. xv - 191; xvii - 113  
*humistrata* sp. nov. v - 521  
*hypsophila* ii - 288  
*imbricata* i - 123, 174, 254; ix - 131; xviii - 42; xxxv - 132  
 argentea xxviii - 130  
*impedata* sp. nov. iv - 107  
*insularis* v - 518; xxxvii - 144  
*kleiniae* i - 124; ix - 128; xxxv - 132  
 kunzei var. *wrightiana* xxii - 13  
*leptocalyx* i - 124; viii - 51; ix - 128; xxxii - 77  
*leucotricha* xviii - 42  
*lindheimeri chisosensis* xxviii - 130  
*inguiformis* xviii - 42  
*littoralis* xxxvi - 165

- lloydii* i - 254  
*loomisii* sp. nov. ix - 109  
*macbridei* v - 425  
*macrantha* viii - 20  
*macracantha* viii - 184  
*macrarthra* xxxii - 106  
*macrocentra* ix - 128  
  *minor* xxviii - 130  
*mamillata* xxxii - 77  
*margaritana* ii - 388  
' *Maverick*' xxxii - 158  
*megasperma* xxxiv - 102  
*microcentra* xxxii - 106  
*microdasys* xxvi - 49; xxxii - 155  
  var. *albata* xxxii - 106  
*moellerii* iv - 282  
*mohavensis* iii - 101  
*molesta* i - 254  
*monacantha variegata* xxxv - 27  
*moniliformis* i - 227  
*mortolensis* i - 124  
*multigeniculata* xv - 139;  
  xvii - 113  
*occidentalis* ii - 393  
*opuntia* viii - 175  
*oricola* xxxvi - 163  
*orense* sp. nov. xxviii - 112  
*pachyphus* iii - 130; xx - 121;  
  xxii - 77  
*paedophila* xxiv - 159  
*pailana* ix - 8  
*pallida* i - 254  
*papyracantha* xxii - 106  
*parishii* vi - 12; xiv - 37  
*parryi* i - 215; iii - 109, 122;  
  ix - 8  
*phaeacantha* ix - 128; xvii - 114; xxv - 132  
*pentlandii* xxxi - 55  
*pisciformis* sp. nov. iv - 345  
*platyacantha* var. *deflexispina*  
  xxxii - 106  
*polyacantha* i - 135; xxxii - 161; xxvi - 43  
*posnanskiana* xxiv - 159  
*prolifera* ii - 277; v - 587  
  cristata vii - 28  
*pulchella* xxix - 19  
*pycnantha* ii - 324, 386  
*quimilo* xxxii - 106  
*rafinesquei* xxxii - 106  
*ramosissima* i - 124; ii - 393;  
  iii - 181  
  cristata i - 176  
*recondita* i - 173  
*reflexispina* xv - 98  
*repens* i - 226  
*rhodantha* xvi - 88; xxxii - 106  
  var. *spinosa* xv - 138  
*robusta* xxx - 5  
*rosarica* sp. nov. xiv - 56;  
  xvii - 113  
*rubescens* i - 227; xxxviii - 123  
*rufida tortiflora* xxviii - 130  
*ruiz-lealii* xvi - 107; xvii - 113  
*salagria* xxviii - 99  
*salmiana* xxxii - 77  
*santa-maria* iv - 283  
*santa-rita* v - 428  
*saxicola* v - 517; xxxvii - 144  
*schulzii* xvii - 95  
*serpentina* i - 216; iii - 197  
*setiger* xvii - 114  
*shaferi* ii - 287  
*spinosibacca* xxviii - 130  
*spinosior* ii - 277; vii - 99;  
  ix - 128  
  X *fulgida* vii - 99  
*stanleyi* ix - 128  
*strigil* v - 481; xxxi - 11  
*strobiliformis* xxxvii - 78  
*subulata* iv - 299; xviii - 182;  
  xxix - 22; xxxii - 77  
*tayapayensis* xxiv - 159;  
  xxxii - 145  
*tesajo* i - 124; xxxii - 77  
*tetracantha* i - 173; iii - 181  
*thornberi* ix - 38  
*thurberi* i - 174  
*treleasi-kerni* i - 245  
*triacantha* i - 226  
*trichophora* v - 537  
*tuna* xxxii - 157  
  *monstrosa* xxxii - 157  
  *'morada'* iii - 5  
*tunicata* i - 254; iii - 68;  
  xxxii - 77; xxxvii - 152  
*turpinii* xxxii - 106  
*ursina* xxvii - 78  
*vaseyi* ii - 401  
*verschaffeltii* ii - 287; xxxii - 77  
*versicolor* i - 254; ii - 494;  
  xxviii - 119  
*vestita* ii - 287; iv - 298;  
  xxvii - 69, 77  
  *cristata* xxxii - 77  
*veridiflora* i - 174  
*vicipara* i - 173  
*vulgaris* i - 161; xxxii - 106  
*wetmorei* sp. nov. iv - 313  
*whipplei* i - 174; iii - 197;  
  vii - 185  
*wrightiana* xxv - 67  
*zacana* v - 517, 532; xxxvii - 144, 147  
*zebrina* xxxii - 106  
OPUNTIA AUREA v - 489  
OPUNTIA BASILARIS  
  GROUP i - 245  
OPUNTIA BRAVOANA v - 436  
OPUNTIA BURRAGEANA  
  iv - 281  
OPUNTIA CLAVARIOIDES  
  xxxi - 20  
OPUNTIA Culture xxii - 170  
OPUNTIA ERINACEA i - 34  
*Opuntia erinacea*, Discovery of  
  v - 520  
*Opuntia* Exhibit xxxii - 130  
*Opuntia, Floccosae Series* iv - OPUNTIA, THE GENUS i - 299  
  123, 173, 215, 253; ii - 277, 287, 446  
OPUNTIA GOSSELINIANA  
  ii - 458  
*Opuntia*, Key to Arizona Species  
  - Series *Dillenianae* ix - 68  
OPUNTIA LEPTOCAULIS  
  viii - 51  
OPUNTIA MOELLERII iv - 282  
OPUNTIA NAMES viii - 175  
OPUNTIA, A NATURAL  
  HYBRID IN THE GENUS  
  vii - 99  
OPUNTIA, A NEW ARIZONA  
  ix - 109  
OPUNTIA ORICOLA, A NEW  
  PACIFIC COAST  
  SPECIES xxxvi - 163  
OPUNTIA PULCHELLA  
  COMPLEX, THE xxix - 19  
OPUNTIA PYCANTHATA,  
  NOTES ON ii - 386  
OPUNTIA RHODANTHA,  
  THE PUBLICATION OF  
  xvi - 88  
OPUNTIA SANTA-RITA v - 428  
*Opuntia* Seed Drawings xvi - 68  
*Opuntia*, Subulatae series iv - 299  
OPUNTIA TUNA  
  MONSTROSA xxxii - 157  
OPUNTIA WRIGHTIANA,  
  THE DISTRIBUTION OF  
  xxxv - 67  
OPUNTIAS OF ARIZONA,  
  DRY FRUITED  
  CYLINDRIC ix - 35  
OPUNTIAS IN THE  
  SUBLATAE SERIES  
  xx - 121  
OPUNTIAS, MINIATURE  
  xxviii - 158  
Opuntias of the Galapagos  
  Islands, Key to xxxiv - 99  
Opuntias for Stock Feed,  
  Spineless xi - 57  
OPUNTIAS FROM THE  
  GRAND CANYON  
  REGION, TWO NEW  
  xv - 191  
ORCHID CACTI xxii - 83  
Orchid Cacti Culture xxi - 39,  
  79  
ORCHID CACTI OF  
  MEXICO xvii - 149  
ORCHID CACTUS xix - 111;  
  xxv - 50  
ORCHID CACTUS 'EDEN',  
  OBSERVATIONS ON  
  xviii - 122  
Orchid Cactus References in  
  Vol. xvii xviii - 45  
ORCHID OF EASY  
  CULTURE, THE vi - 155  
ORCHIDS AND CACTI ix - 77  
ORD MOUNTAIN, A TRIP  
  TO xiv - 156  
Oregon, Cacti Locations in v - 591  
OREGON, CACTUS  
  HUNTING IN xxii - 24  
Oregon, Culture in xxii - 75  
Oreocereus xxxii - 109  
  *celsianus* ii - 397; xii - 89;  
  xv - 95; xvii - 88; xxix - 68  
  *doelzianus* xv - 95; xxix - 65  
  *fossulatus* v - 433; vi - 100  
  *hendrikseianus* xvii - 18  
  *trollii* xxix - 68  
OREOCEREUS FLOWERS  
  xv - 95

- OREOCEREUS, SPECIES OF** v - 438  
**ORGAN PIPE (national monument), APRIL VACATION IN** xxx - 120  
**ORGAN PIPE CACTUS FARTHEST NORTH** xi - 70  
*Orostachys aggregatus* xxxi - 94  
*spinosa* xxxviii - 137  
*japonicus* xxii - 53; xxxi - 54  
*Oroya* xxxii - 11  
*laxiareolata* xxxi - 141  
*neoperuviana* ix - 14  
*peruviana* xxv - 178; xxxii - 10; xxxiv - 86  
**Ortegocactus macdougallii** gen. & sp. nov. xxxiii - 39  
**ORTEGOCACTUS, A UNIQUE NEW GENUS** xxxii - 39  
*Orthophytum* xxii - 53  
*foliosum* xxii - 54  
*Othonna aeonioides* xviii - 181  
*clavifolia* xviii - 180; xxxvii - 36  
*crassifolia* xviii - 179; xxxii - 44  
*herrei* xviii - 180; xxxv - 78; xxxviii - 130  
*intermedia* xxii - 195  
*pygmaea* xvi - 98  
**OTHONNA CRASSIFOLIA** xviii - 179  
**OUR DESERTS ART NOT EXPENDABLE** xxviii - 39  
**OVERLOOKED GENUS OF CACTACEAE?** xviii - 73  
*Oxalis sepulcosa* vii - 33, 43  
**OZONIUM ROOT ROT** i - 136
- F
- Pachgerocereus* hyb. gen. nov.  
 xxxx - 93  
*orcuttii* comb. nov. xxxiv - 93  
*Pachycereus chrysanthus* vi - 35, 49; xxvii - 9  
*gaumeri* viii - 103  
*grandis* viii - 118  
*lepidanthus* xxvii - 75  
*orcuttii* xxii - 99; xxiv - 88  
*pecten-aboriginum* x - 150  
*cristata* xxiv - 117  
*pringlei* ii - 283; iii - 95; vi - 171; x - 148; xix - 185; xx - 18, 62; xxvii - 81; xxxii - 4; xxvi - 97; xxvii - 50; 97; xxviii - 64  
*cristata* xx - 163; xxxiv - 173  
*tehuantepecanus* xxviii - 171  
**PACHYCEREUS ORCUTTII - A PUZZLE SOLVED** xxxiv - 88  
**PACHYCEREUS ORCUTTII, REDISCOVERY OF THE LOST SPECIES** xxii - 99  
**PACHYCEREUS PRINGLEI, GIANT SPECIMEN OF** iii - 95  
*Pachycormus discolor* x - 20; xx - 8  
*Pachyphytum amethystinum* xxxi - 85  
*bracteosum* iii - 11; xxiv - 33, 37  
*brevifolium* iv - 237; xxxi - 85; xxv - 35  
*chloranthum* sp. nov. iii - 9  
*compactum* iii - 11  
*glutinicaule* sp. nov. xxxv - 35; xxvii - 150  
*heterosepalum* comb. nov. vii - 70  
*hookeri* iii - 11  
*hybrid* E. O. Orpet vi - 43  
*longifolium* iii - 9  
*oviferum* v - 567; xi - 54; xxx - 75  
*uniflorum* xvi - 159  
*viride* sp. nov. viii - 210; xvi - 62  
*werdermannii* xvi - 49
- PACHYPHYTUM BREVIFOLIUM** iv - 237  
**PACHYPHYTUM BREVIFOLIUM ROSE AND P.**  
**GLUTINICAULE, A NEW SPECIES FROM HIDALGO, MEXICO** xxxv - 35  
**PACHYPHYTUM, GENUS** iii - 9  
*Pachyphytum*, Key to Species iii - 13; v - 522  
*Pachypodium brevicaule* xxv - 99  
*geayi* xxiv - 35, 50  
*giganteum* xiv - 152; xxix - 144  
*namaquanum* xxviii - 141; xxix - 144; xxxviii - 64  
**PACHYPODIUM - "CACTUS" OF THE OLD WORLD** xxix - 144
- X *Pachyveria* vi - 43  
*clavifolia cristata* xi - 54  
*glaucia* vi - 54  
*mirabilis* vi - 54  
*scheideckeri* vi - 54  
*cristata* xxix - 43  
*sobrina* vi - 54  
*sodalis* vi - 54
- PACHYVERIA, List of Hybrids and Parents** vi - 55  
 Palermo Botanic Garden xxxvii - 91  
*Parodia aureispina* xxviii - 106; xxxiii - 173; xxxvi - 25  
*ayopayana* sp. nov. xxxii - 98  
*billbaensis* sp. nov. xxxviii - 146, 161  
*camargensis* xxiv - 95  
*cardenasi* xxvii - 187  
*chaetocarpa* xxvi - 187  
*columnaris* sp. nov. xxii - 96  
*comarapana* xxviii - 148; xxvii - 50  
*commutans* xxvi - 87  
*formosa* xxvii - 187  
*gracilis* xxvi - 187; xxvii - 128  
*maassii* xi - 81; xvi - 168; xxvii - 173  
*maxima* xxvi - 187  
*microserpens* xvi - 167; xviii - (Aug. insert); xx - 135
- miguillensis* sp. nov. xxxiii - 109  
*mutabilis* xxxiii - 173  
*obtusa* xxxvi - 187  
*pencillata* xxii - 143  
*purpureo-aurea* xxxvi - 187  
*roseo-alba* xxxvi - 187  
*rubida* xxxvi - 187  
*sanguiniflora* xxxiii - 173; xxvii - 132  
*setispina* xxxvi - 187  
*splendens* sp. nov. xxxiii - 108  
*subterranea* xxxvi - 187  
*tarabucina* sp. nov. xxxiii - 109  
*taratensis* sp. nov. xxxvi - 24  
*tuberculata* sp. nov. xxxii - 97  
*Parodia* Culture xx - 131  
*Parodia* spp., List of New Descriptions xxxvi - 151, 187  
 Parodias and Fraileas, Culture of xvi - 167  
*Parcisedum congdoni* comb. nov. xviii - 58  
*leiocarpum* comb. nov. xviii - 58  
*pentandrum* comb. nov. xviii - 58  
*pumilum* comb. nov. xviii - 58  
*Pa'u-a-laka* Gardens xviii - 136; xxxvii - 175  
*Pectinaria asperiflora* iv - 277  
*saxatilis* iv - 278  
*tulipiflora* xxviii - 130  
*Pedilanthus* xv - 35  
*angustifolius* xvi - 83  
*camporum* xvi - 91  
*coalcomanensis* xv - 35  
*gracilis* xxix - 147  
*grisebachii* xvi - 83  
*macrocarpus* iv - 260; vi - 11  
*personatus* xv - 35  
*pringlei* xx - 66  
*pulchellus* xxix - 147  
*Pediocactus bradyi* sp. nov. xxxiv - 18, 167  
*knoultonii* sp. nov. xxxii - 193; xxxiii - 28, 52; xxxiv - 19, 168  
*papyracanthus* comb. nov. xxxiv - 61, 168; xxviii - 162  
*paradinei* sp. nov. xxix - 136; xxxii - 53, 152; xxxiv - 168  
*peeblesianus* comb. nov. xxxiv - 58, 168  
 var. *peeblesianus* xxxiv - 58  
 var. *fickeisenii* comb. nov. xxxiv - 59  
*sileri* comb. nov. xxxiii - 53; xxxii - 152; xxviii - 168  
*simpsonii* xxxii - 50; xxviii - 165  
 var. *minor* xxxiii - 51; xxxiv - 19  
 var. *robustior* comb. nov. xxxii - 52; xxviii - 19  
 var. *simpsonii* xxxii - 51; xxviii - 19

- Pediocactus*, Key to Species of xxxiii - 50; xxxiv - 165  
*Pediocactus*, Key to Sections xxxiv - 57  
**PEDIOCACTUS, A REVISION AND AMPLIFICATION OF** xxxiii - 49; xxxiv - 17, 57, 163  
*Pelargonium echinatum* xxxvii - 35  
*gibbosum* xxxvii - 82  
*Pelecyphora aselliformis* ix - 22; xii - 149; xxxii - 165; xxxiv - 86; xxxvi - 57, 77, 159  
*plumosa* xxxvi - 80  
*pseudopectinata* x - 145; xxxvi - 78, 159  
*valdeziana* xxxiv - 86; xxxvi - 79, 159  
**PELECYPHORA — ENCEPHALOCARPUS** xxxvi - 159  
**PELECYPHORA — SOLISIA** xxxvi - 77  
*Peniocereus diguetii* xxxvi - 4  
*fosterianus* xviii - 19; xix - 172  
*greggii* i - 74; xii - 33  
*johnstonii* xxxvi - 97  
*mcdougallii* sp. nov. xix - 83  
*maculatus* comb. nov.  
 xxiii - 75  
*mariannus* xxxvi - 4  
*marnierianus* xxxviii - 88  
*rosei* xxxvi - 46  
**PENIOCEREUS FOSTERIANUS** xviii - 19  
**PENIOCEREUS GREGGII** i - 74  
**PENIOCEREUS IS A SEXTETTE** xxiii - 75  
**PENIOCEREUS FROM OAXACA, MEXICO, A NEW** xix - 83  
 Pennsylvania, Growing Cacti in v - 538  
*Peperomia dolabriformis* xviii - 10  
*nivalis* xxv - 103; xxxiv - 107; xxxviii - 118  
*Pereskia aculeata* xx - 189  
*rubescens* i - 24  
*autumnalis* i - 25  
*amapola* iii - 85  
*conzattii* i - 35; xix - 127; xxxv - 3  
*corrugata* sp. nov. xxiii - 171  
*cubensis* viii - 185, 204  
*diaz-romeroana* xxiv - 159  
*gigantea* xviii - 108  
*godseffiana* i - 24  
*humboldti* xxiv - 114  
*lychnidiflora* i - 25  
*moorei* i - 25  
*nicoiana* i - 25; xxxv - 31  
*pereskia* vii - 65; xi - 33  
*pflanzii* iii - 101  
*pititache* xxxv - 3  
*sacharosa* i - 25  
*varginii* sp. nov. xxiv - 114  
*verticillata* iii - 101  
*zehntneri* i - 25
- PERESKIA, A NEW SCARLET** xxiii - 171  
**PERESKIA AS STOCK IN GRAFTING** iv - 278  
*Pereskia Culture* xxi - 174  
**PERESKIA, GENUS I** - 23  
**PERESKIA OF THE FAMILY CACTACEAE, GENUS** xxviii - 108  
**PERESKIA IN MEXICO, THE GENUS** xxxv - 3  
*Pereskias* xxix - 177  
**PERESKIAS, NOTES ON A NEW GROUP OF** xxiv - 114  
*Pereskia* *opuntiae* i - 54  
*chapistole* i - 53  
*diguettii* i - 53  
 Gates No. 110 iii - 4  
*gatesii* sp. nov. iii - 133  
*kellermannii* i - 54  
*opuntiae* *flora* i - 53  
*pititache* i - 54  
*porteri* i - 53  
*rotundifolia* i - 53  
*spathulata* i - 53  
*velutina* i - 53  
**PERESKIOPSIS, THE GENUS** i - 53  
**PERESKIOPSIS OF BAJA CALIFORNIA** ii - 311  
*Perissolobus bijleae* (*Perissolobus bijlii*) viii - 43  
**PERU, A CACTUS COLLECTOR GOES TO** xviii - 35, 78, 99, 182; xix - 35  
**PERU, NEW GENUS AND NEW SPECIES FROM** xix - 67  
**PERU, NEW SPECIES FROM** xix - 67; xx - 55, 154, 184; xxi - 45, 133  
**PERU, NOTES BY EARLY SPANISH SETTLERS IN** xxiii - 115  
**PERU, FROM — PERUVOCEREUS MULTANGULARIS** xxii - 174  
**PERUVIAN GENERA, A KEY TO SOME** xx - 128  
*Peruvocereus*: see also *Haageocereus*  
*Peruvocereus* gen. nov. xix - 67; xx - 128; xxiii - 46  
*albicephalus* sp. nov. xix - 162  
*albisetatus* sp. nov. xx - 184  
 var. *robustus* var. nov. xx - 186  
*albispinus* sp. nov. xx - 154  
 var. *floribundus* var. nov. xx - 155  
 var. *roseospinus* xx - 156  
*chrysanthus* sp. nov. xxi - 45  
*clavatus* sp. nov. xx - 55; 131  
*multangularis* comb. nov. xxii - 174  
*rubrospinus* sp. nov. xix - 121  
*salmonoideus* sp. nov. xix - 109
- setosus* sp. nov. xix - 67  
 var. *longicoma* var. nov. xix - 91  
*viridiflorus* sp. nov. xix - 143  
**PERUVOCEREUS AKERS GEN. NOV., OR HAAGEOCEREUS BACKEBERGP** xxvi - 155  
**PERUVOCEREUS, IN DEFENSE OF** xxvi - 158  
**PESTS** xxxv - 57  
 Pests and their Control xxvi - 88  
**PEYOTE AT SHAFTER TEXAS IN THE BIG BEND** xxvi - 146  
**PEYOTE LAND, AN EXCURSION TO** xxxiii - 114  
**PEYOTE, THE PERSECUTED** xxix - 163  
**PHELLOSPERMIA TETRANCISTRA** v - 449, 451  
*Phillipicereus* xix - 75  
 Philippine Island Succulents xvi - 187  
 Phipps Conservatory xxxvii - 58  
**PHOTOGRAPH YOUR PLANTS** xii - 113  
**PHOTOGRAPHING PLANTS** x - 168  
**PHOTOGRAPHING SUCCULENTS** v - 563  
 Photography xxi - 86; xxiv - 59, 124; xxvii - 75  
**PHOTOMICROGRAPHY, MODERN** xi - 22  
 Phyllocacti, Culture of iii - 96; xvii - 136  
 Phyllocacti, Concerning Hybridization of xviii - 4  
*Phyllocactus*: see also *Epi-phllum*  
*Phyllocactus angulifer* xvii - 136  
*gaertneri* xxi - 56, 176  
 'Eden' x - 78  
*phyllanthus* xvii - 102  
*thomasianus* xviii - 43  
*Phyllocactus Culture* x - 197  
**PHYLLOCACTUS, MY PETS — THE** v - 580  
*Piaranthus globosus* viii - 128; xix - 125  
*pillansii* var. *inconstans* xxx - 144; xxxviii - 11  
**PICTURES IN COLOR** xxiv - 124  
*Pilea serpyllacea (globosa)* xxix - 153  
*Pilocereus*: see also *Cephalocereus, Oreocereus*  
*Pilocereus alensis* xxi - 119  
*celsianus* vii - 154  
*euphorbioides* xviii - 2  
*glaucochrous* xv - 157  
*haenssleri* iii - 131  
*moritzianus* xxi - 3  
*polygonus* xxiv - 46  
*polylophus* xxi - 117  
*royenii* var. *cortezii* xvi - 65  
*russelianus* xx - 93  
*strausii* ii - 397  
*tweedyanus* xxiv - 67

- P**
- PILOCEREUS POLYGONUS* - NEW TO CUBA xxiv - 46  
*Pilosocereus bahamensis* xxxvii - 83  
**PITAHAYA DULCE OF BAJA CALIFORNIA** xxx - 114  
 Plant Distribution List by Research Board xxx - 58
- PLANT REACTIONS TO CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL CHANGES** xxiii - 67
- PLANT RECORDS AND LABELS** iii - 162
- PLANT RECORDS, PERMANENT** xxii - 115
- PLANT REPRODUCTION, PRINCIPLES OF** xxiii - 107, 156; xxiv - 24, 50
- Plants Used as Food by Man xxxv - 57
- Plastic Pots, Value of xxiii - 148
- Poellnitzia*: see also *Apicaria rubriflora*
- Poellnitzia* xiii - 11  
*rubriflora* xiii - 11; xxxv - 59, 146
- Polaskia chichipe* xxxvi - 133
- Pollination xxiv - 25; xxvii - 42
- POLLINATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE ORGANPIPE CACTUS** xxxiv - 134
- POLLINATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE SAGUARO** xxxi - 39
- Porfiria* xix - 94
- Portulacaria afra* xxxvi - 70; xxvii - 90
- PORTULACARIA AFRA, THE FLOWERING OF** xix - 140
- Pleiospilos bolusii* ii - 363; iv - 360; xxviii - 107; xxix - 153; xxxvii - 105; xxxviii - 118  
*brevisepalus* xxix - 153  
*framesii* xxix - 153  
*magnipunctatus* xxix - 153  
*nelli* iv - 395; xxxvii - 105  
*roodiae* xxix - 153  
*simulans* ii - 365; xxxiii - 153  
*willowmorensis* xxix - 153
- Pleiospilos* Culture xx - 171
- PLEIOSPILOS NELLII** iv - 395
- Pot sizes xiv - 20
- POTS, PLANTS AND PATIOS** xxxii - 65, 97, 117
- POTTING CACTI** xxxvi - 38
- Potting Recommendations xxx - 60
- Preserved Cactus Flowers xxxviii - 187
- PRESERVATION OF CACTUS MATERIAL** xiv - 3
- PRESERVATION OF SUCCULENT MATERIAL** xv - 182
- Pretoria National Botanic Garden xxxvii - 71  
 Prickly Pear Jelly xxii - 25  
 Proliferation xxxiv - 154  
 Propagation from Leaves xxv - 26  
 Propagation from Seed i - 169, 194
- Psammophora longifolia* xxxviii - 115
- Pseudananas macrodontes* xxii - 50
- Pseudoeuphorbia* xix - 76; xxi - 84  
*melanostele* xxxiii - 173
- Pseudolobivia* xix - 76  
*kermesina* xxvi - 32; xxvii - 177; xxxii - 6
- Pseudomitrocereus fulviceps* xxvi - 134
- Pseudorhipsalis* xxxvii - 14  
*macrantha* sp. nov. xiv - 19; xvii - 59, 117; xxxiv - 132
- PSEUDORHIPSALIS MACRANTHA** xvii - 59
- PSEUDORHIPSALIS, A NEW AND UNIQUE** xiv - 19
- Pseudozygocactus* xix - 95; xxi - 124
- Pterocactus fischeri* i - 66  
*hickenii* i - 66  
*pumilus* i - 66  
*tuberosus* i - 66; vi - 104
- PTEROCACTUS, GENUS** i - 66
- Pterocereus foetidus* xxvi - 171
- PTEROCEREUS IN MEXICO** xxvi - 171
- Pterodiscus aurantiacus* xxxvi - 64
- PUBLICATIONS, RECENT** xxvi - 63, 84
- PUERTO RICO, AN UNDESCRIBED CACTUS OF CULEBRA ISLAND** v - 469
- PUERTO RICO AND THE VIRGIN ISLANDS, NATIVE CACTACEAE** OF i - 226
- PUERTO RICO, OBSERVATIONS FROM** viii - 92
- PURPURUS, IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF** xxvii - 23
- Puya alpestris* ix - 117, 119  
*caerulea* xxxiii - 39
- Puyas* xxii - 50
- Pygmaeocereus bylesianus* xxx - 64
- Pyrhocactus* xxxvi - 151  
*gracilis* xxxiv - 62  
*huascensis* xxxii - 159  
*pilosus* xxxiv - 159  
*simulans* xxxiii - 159  
*totoralensis* xxxiv - 62  
*tuberisulcatus* xxxiv - 54
- PYTHIUM ROOT ROT IN ALOE VARIEGATA, CONTROL OF** xxviii - 45
- Pressed Cactus Flowers ii - 413; xix - 188
- Q**
- Quesnelia quesneliana* xix - 103
- Quiabentia zehntneri* i - 67
- QUIABENTIA, THE GENUS** i - 67
- R**
- RAINBOW CACTI, ARIZONA'S BEAUTIFUL** xxiv - 180
- Rainbow Cactus Sets Flower Record** xxii - 106
- RAISING CACTI FROM SEED** ix - 198
- RANCHO SANTA ANA BOTANIC GARDEN, A VISIT TO** xxix - 86
- RARITIES** ix - 175
- Rathbunia alamosensis* ii - 469; x - 148
- RATTLESNAKE QUEEN RAT-TAIL CACTUS** xxiv - 138; xxv - 181
- Rauhocereus riosaniensis* xxxviii - 44
- Rebutia arenacea* sp. nov. xxiii - 94
- aureiflora* xv - 77
- Blossfeld's No. 6 xxxi - 148
- caineana* sp. nov. xxxviii - 143
- candiae* sp. nov. xxxiii - 112
- canigueralii* sp. nov. xxxvi - 26, 39
- costata* xvii - 115
- duursmaiana* xxxi - 148
- fiebrigii* xxxi - 148
- glomeriseta* sp. nov. xxiii - 95
- glomerispina* sp. nov. xxxvi - 40
- haagei* xxxi - 148
- haseltonii* sp. nov. xxxviii - 143, 161
- krainziana* xxxi - 39, 148
- menesestii* sp. nov. xxxiii - 113
- minuscula* v - 549; xvi - 121; xxv - 15; xxviii - 107; xxxi - 147; xxxii - 33
- pseudodeminiata* xxxi - 147
- ritteri* xxxi - 147
- senilis* xxxi - 147  
 var. *sempervibrans* xi - 65
- steinbachii* xxxi - 94
- steinmannii* xxxi - 147
- taratensis* sp. nov. xxxvi - 26, 41
- tunariensis* sp. nov. xxxvi - 38; xxxviii - 49
- violaciflora* xv - 165; xxxi - 147; xxxvii - 132
- Rebutia*, Culture of xx - 83
- RECAPITULATION THEORY** iii - 168
- Rechsteineria leucotricha* xxxvi - 56
- RECORDING VARIATIONS** xi - 41
- Red Light Effects on Germination xxxv - 43
- REGENERATION POWERS IN SUCCULENTS, UNUSUAL** xxv - 6

- REMARKABLE CACTI** xxx - 10  
**REPRODUCTION,**  
 PRINCIPLES OF PLANT xxiii - 107, 156; xxiv - 24, 50  
**REVILLAGIGEDO**  
 ISLANDS, MEXICO,  
 THE CACTUS OF THE xxv - 181  
**REVOLT OF A CACTUS**  
 FAN xii - 135  
*Rhipsalis cassythia* i - 230; viii - 204; xxv - 7  
*cereuscula* vi - 172; xxxiv - 132  
*cribrata* xxii - 112; xxxvii - 50  
*crispata* xxxiv - 132  
*dusenii* xviii - 47  
*fastigiata* xviii - 47  
*grandiflora* xxxiv - 132  
*houletteana* xvi - 25  
*lorentziana* xxxviii - 128  
*lumbricooides* xxxiii - 152  
*mesembryanthemoidea* xx - 26; xxxviii - 162  
*monacantha* xxiv - 176  
*penduliflora* ii - 430  
*puniceo-discus* xxvii - 18  
*salicornioides* xxxiv - 132  
*tunduzii* xxxii - 145  
*warmingiana* xxxiv - 132  
*werckei* xxxii - 39  
*Rhipsalis* Culture xvi - 24; xxviii - 79  
*Rhipsalis* in Africa xx - 42  
*Rhipsalidopsis rosea* xxiii - 53; xxv - 20  
*Rhodocactus* xix - 75  
*Rhombophyllum rhomboideum* xxx - 20  
**RHOPALOTA APHYLLA** iii - 7  
 Richter Garden xxxviii - 109, 140  
*Rimaria dubia* i - 208  
*heathii* i - 207; v - 453  
*roodiæ* i - 208  
**RIO GRANDE VALLEY,**  
 CACTI OF THE v - 419  
*Ritterocereus* xxi - 36  
*chacalapensis* xxx - 31; xxxv - 193  
**RITTEROCEREUS CHACALAPENSIS AND BRITTON & ROSE** xxxv - 193  
*Rochea coccinea* i - 132  
*Rochea-Crassula* and *Bryophyllum-Kalanchoe* Confusion xxii - 191  
**ROCK GARDENING** xix - 43  
**ROCK GARDENS** iv - 254  
**ROCK GARDENS, MATERIAL AND METHODS** iv - 357  
**ROCKERY IN JOHANNESBURG** viii - 162  
**ROCKS NEAR CARMEL, THE** xxvi - 3  
*Rookshya* subg. nov. xxii - 154  
 Root Mealy Bug xxiv - 188  
**ROOT SYSTEMS OF DESERT PLANTS** xx - 71  
**ROOTING CACTUS PLANTS AND CUTTINGS** i - 4
- ROOTING CUTTINGS,**  
 CHARCOAL FOR i - 38  
**ROOTING MEDIUM, A NEW** xx - 20  
*Roseocactus* xviii - 55; xxxiii - 122  
**ROSEOCACTUS, STUDY OF THE PROPOSED GENUS** xxxiii - 122  
*Roseocereus* xix - 75; xxi - 84  
*Rosularia pallida* xxx - 157  
*semperfervium* ii - 356  
**ROSULARIA, THE GENUS** ii - 356  
 Rot, Treatment for xxvii - 13  
**RUGGED ROAD TO CACTI** xxx - 67  
 Rules for Beginners in Acquiring a Collection xiii - 163  
*Ruschia acuminata* iii - 79  
*Runnyonia longiflora* xxxiv - 50
- S
- SAGUARO CACTUS SEEDS, SOME GERMINATION REQUIREMENTS OF** xxxii - 72  
 Saguaro Culture xxxv - 52  
 Saguaro National Monument xxxvii - 155  
**SACUAROS FROM LITTLE SEEDS GROW, BIG** xxxv - 43  
 Saint for Gardeners xxxii - 190  
*Samaipaticereus corraeanus* gen. & sp. nov. xxiv - 141; xxxviii - 44  
**SAN DIEGO COUNTY PLANTS, TYPE LOCALITY OF CERTAIN** xxxvi - 31  
**SAN FRANCISCO BAY, AROUND** xxvii - 109; xxxii - 135  
 San Pedro Nolasco Island xii - 4  
**SAN PEDRO NOLASCO ISLAND, NEW CACTUS FROM** xix - 151  
**SANSEVIERIA, THE GENUS** xxii - 42  
*Sansevierias* xviii - 155  
*Sarcocaulon multifidum* xiv - 152  
*Sarcostemma andongense* xxxvii - 51  
*articulata* xxxii - 145  
*vinimale* vi - 94  
 Saving Damaged Plants xviii - 82  
 Scale xxx - 177  
*Schlumbergera gaertneri* xvi - 29; xxi - 56, 176  
*russelliana* xvi - 40  
**SCHLUMBERGERA RUSSELLIANA, DISCOVERY OF** xvi - 40  
**SCIENTIFIC NAMES, ON PRONUNCIATION OF** vi - 7, 62  
*Sclerocactus franklinii* sp. nov. xi - 74  
*glaucus* comb. nov. xxxviii - 53
- havasupaiensis* xvii - 115  
 var. *roseus* xvii - 115  
*intermedius* sp. nov. xxii - 13, 152  
*mesae-verdae* comb. nov. xxviii - 54  
*polyancistrus* iii - 85; viii - 31; xxviii - 105, 194  
*pubispinus* comb. nov. xxxviii - 51, 103  
*whipplei* xxiv - 58; xxxiii - 152; xxxv - 132; xxxviii - 100  
 var. *intermedius* comb. nov. xxviii - 102  
 var. *pygmaeus* var. nov. xxii - 13  
 var. *roseus* comb. nov. xxviii - 101  
*wrightianus* sp. nov. xxviii - 55  
**SCLEROCACTUS, A REVIEW OF** xxviii - 50, 100  
 Seattle, Washington, Cultivation of Cacti and Succulents in x - 46, 158  
*Sedeveria 'hummellii'* hyb. nov. xxv - 20  
**SEDEVERIA, NEW BIGENERIC HYBRID** xxv - 20  
*Sedum adolphii* xxxi - 85  
*alamosanum* xv - 51  
*album cristata* xii - 137  
*allantoides* ii - 455; xxxi - 83; xxxviii - 75, 80  
*aoikon* xx - 132  
*ambiflorum* nom. nov. xviii - 58  
*atsaense* xvii - 79  
*australe* xviii - 58  
*caducum* sp. nov. xxii - 84  
*chinetti* (*chanetti*) ix - 28  
*chloropetalum* sp. nov. xx - 53  
*chontalense* sp. nov. xii - 51  
*cladioacule* xvii - 79  
*cockerelli* xviii - 59; xxii - 88  
*compressum* xii - 97  
*confusum* ii - 455; xiii - 146; xviii - 75  
*craigii* sp. nov. xv - 167  
*cremnophila* nom. nov. xv - 63  
*cupidatum* sp. nov. xviii - 52  
*dasiphylum* xxxi - 125  
 var. *glanduliferum* xxxi - 125  
*diversifolium* vi - 165  
*douglasii* xviii - 60  
 ssp. *ciliatum* comb. nov. xviii - 59  
 ssp. *radiatum* comb. nov. xviii - 59  
*ebracteatum* *grandifolium* ssp. nov. xviii - 86  
*typicum* ssp. nov. xviii - 87  
*eichlamii* xxviii - 113  
*furfuraceum* xxix - 103; xxxv - 59; xxxvi - 69  
*glaucomorphum* sp. nov. xviii - 60; xxv - 148  
*grandisepalum* sp. nov. xxi - 149  
*grawalicum* xvii - 79  
*greggii* xxxi - 54  
*guatemalense* ii - 455; xiii - 68; xx - 79

- hintonii* xvi - 11; xxv - 97;  
xxxi - 94; xxxii - 107  
*hirsutum* var. *baeticum* ii -  
413  
*humifusum* xxxiii - 63; xxxvii  
- 151  
*kamtschaticum ellacombianum* comb. nov. xviii - 74  
*kamtschaticum* comb. nov.  
xviii - 74  
*middleendorffianum* comb.  
nov. xviii - 74  
*lanceolatum nesioticum*  
comb. nov. xx - 146  
*typicum* nom. nov. xx - 145  
*leibergii* var. *borschii* var.  
nov. xvi - 8  
*lenophyloides* xxii - 87; 124  
*lineare* xxxii - 145  
*lucidum* sp. nov. xix - 125  
*luteoviride* sp. nov. xvii - 74  
*mexicanum* i - 255; ii - 362  
*moranense* xxxi - 94  
*moranii* xxxii - 153  
*morganianum* sp. nov. x - 33,  
35; xvi - 1; xxvii - 133;  
xxxi - 125; xxxvii - 161  
*multiceps* vii - 27; xi - 56;  
xxii - 169; xxxvii - 11  
*nevii* xviii - 61; xxi - 180  
*nitescens* iii - 114  
*nussbaumerianum* xxxi - 83  
*nutans* xv - 63  
*oaxacanum* xviii - 59, 76  
*pachyphyllum* xxxi - 125  
*palmeri* xii - 97  
*platyphylgium* sp. nov. xiv -  
76; xviii - 77; xxxvii - 75,  
78, 80  
*polyrhizum* xviii - 77  
*pseudospectabile* xxxv - 142  
*pulvinatum* sp. nov. xx - 36  
*purdyi* xxvii - 146  
*rubrotinctum* sp. nov. xx - 80  
"Aurora" xxxviii - 130  
*spathulifolium* xxxii - 63  
*spectabile* xiii - 65; xxxvi -  
140  
*stahlii* xxx - 77  
*stenopetalum ciliostatum* comb.  
nov. xx - 144  
*nesioticum* comb. nov. xviii  
- 77  
*radiatum* comb. nov. xx -  
144  
*stenopetalum* comb. nov.  
xviii - 77  
*typicum* nom. nov. xx - 143  
*stenophyllum* xvii - 79  
*taquetii* xxxvii - 7  
*torulosum* sp. nov. xviii - 151;  
xxxviii - 195  
*treleasei* ii - 455; viii - 87;  
xxxi - 83  
*versadense* xix - 52  
*viridescentia* xxxvi - 140; xxxvii  
- 5  
*winkleri* ii - 413  
*wrightii* xxii - 86  
**SEDM**, AN INTERESTING  
i - 255  
**SEDM AOKON, STATUS**  
OF xx - 132  
**SEDM CONFUSUM, REDIS-**  
**COVERED** xiii - 146
- SEDM EBRACTEATUM, A**  
NEW SPECIES OF xviii -  
86  
**SEDM FROM CHIAPAS, A**  
NEW xviii - 52  
**SEDM FROM MEXICO,**  
DESCRIPTION OF A  
TORULOSE, SHRUBBY  
xviii - 151  
**SEDM FROM ORIZABA,**  
VERA CRUZ, DESCRI-  
PTION OF A xxiii - 125  
**SEDM FROM SIERRA**  
MADRE ORIENTAL,  
MEXICO xxii - 86  
**SEDM FURFARACEUM**  
xxiii - 103  
**SEDM FROM SIERRA DEL**  
SUR, GREEN FLOWER-  
ED xx - 53  
**SEDM GUATEMALENSE**  
OF HORTICULTURISTS,  
A NAME FOR xx - 79  
**SEDM FROM CHIHUA-**  
HUA, A NEW SPECIES  
AND SECTION OF xv -  
167  
**SEDM, NEW SPECIES OF**  
A MEXICAN xix - 51  
**SEDM, NOTES ON ii** - 455;  
iii - 114  
**SEDM, A NEW MEXICAN**  
xiv - 76  
**SEDM NUTANS, A NEW**  
NAME FOR xv - 63  
**SEDM PURDYI** xxvii - 146  
Seed, Section *Bergerosedum*,  
Key to ii - 457  
**SEDM PALMERI AND**  
COMPRESSUM xii - 97  
**SEDM SPECTABILE IN**  
SOUTH KOREA xxxvi -  
140  
**SEDM, THE SECTION**  
CENTRIPETALIA OF  
xxxviii - 75  
**SEDM, HARDINESS OF**  
xiii - 67  
**SEDM STEOPETALUM**  
AND LANCEOLATUM, A  
REINTERPRETATION  
xx - 143  
Sedums, List of Hardy xiii - 69  
**SEDM VIRIDESCENS** xxxvii  
- 5  
Seed, Description of ii - 352  
Seed, Cactus from ix - 101  
**SEDM, CACTUS FROM** xxx -  
118  
Seed in Pennsylvania, Cactus  
from xi - 38  
Seed, Germinating xxxi - 49  
Seed Germinating Experiments  
xxx - 30  
Seed Germination i - 58  
Seed Germination, Addendum  
to xv - 55  
Seed, A Method for Separating  
xxviii - 50  
Seed, Propagation of i - 169,  
194  
Seed Propagation on Window  
Sill ii - 327  
**SEED RAISING** xxvii - 117  
Seed, Raising Cacti from ii -  
447; v - 547; ix - 198
- SEED, SUCCULENTS FROM**  
vi - 173  
**SEEDLING, DAY OF THE** ii -  
395  
Seedling Raising, A Reliable  
Method of xxiv - 30  
**SEEDLINGS, EASY TO**  
GROW CACTUS vii - 125  
Seedlings, Growing xi - 22  
**SEEDLINGS, GROWING**  
CACTUS iv - 363  
**SEEDLINGS THAT FLOWER**  
ii - 142  
Seeds xxiii - 157  
Seeds, An Incubator for Cactus  
viii - 117  
Seeds in a Winter Apartment,  
Cactus x - 13  
**SEEDS, DRUNKEN** iv - 261  
Seeds Germinated with Red  
Light xxxv - 43  
Seeds from Pulp, Separating vii  
- 63  
*Selenicereus boekmannii* xxx -  
102  
*grandiflorus* xv - 149; xxx -  
102  
*macdonaldiae* xiii - 36; xvii -  
(Sept. insert)  
*nycticalyx* ix - 23  
*pteranthus* xiv - 114; xvii -  
(Sept. insert 9)  
*urbanianus monstrose* xxvi -  
180  
*vagans* viii - 17  
*wercklei* viii - 49; xxiv - 31  
*Selenicereus*, Culture of xvi -  
100; xxii - 39  
Self-sterility in Cacti xxx - 60  
**SEMPERVIVA, THE CANAR-**  
IAN i - 143  
*Sempervivum arachnoideum* i -  
114; iv - 284; x - 206; xv -  
149; xxvii - 124  
*calcaratum* xxvii - 124  
*fimbriatum* xxxvii - 161  
*tectorum* var. *atlanticum* xxxii  
- 39  
**SEMPERVIVUM** xxviii - 92  
*Senecio antandroi* xxxviii - 113  
*citriformis* xxxii - 153; xxxiv -  
15; xxxviii - 114  
*crassissimus* ii - 333; xxvii -  
110  
*cylindricus* xxxii - 44  
*hallianus* xxx - 159  
*haworthii* xxxviii - 115  
*herreianus* xxxviii - 118  
*iosensis* xxx - 159  
*medley-woodii* xxxviii - 113  
*scaposus* xiii - 51; xxi - 179;  
xxii - 44; xxxviii - 115  
var. *caulescens* xiii - 52  
*stapeliaeformis* xi - 55; xxxii  
- 42  
*tropaeolifolius* xxxii - 44  
**SENECIO, AN INTERESTING**  
DWARF xxxiv - 15  
**SENECIOS, TWO** xiii - 51  
*Sesamothamnus lugardii* xxxviii  
- 65  
*Seticereus* xxi - 85  
*Setiechinopsis* gen. nov. xxii -  
153  
*mirabilis* xx - 21

- SIGNIFICANCE OF SOIL REACTIONS xxii - 57  
*SILVERSKIN* i - 45  
 SIZE AND AGE OF A FEW CACTUS, THE xviii - 41  
 SLIPPER FLOWERS, CONFUSION AMONG xvi - 81  
 SNOW CACTI xxv - 151  
 "SO YA WANNA GROW CACTUS" xxiv - 4, 47, 92, 126, 155  
*Soehrensia* xxi - 124  
 Soil, Chemical Sterilization of xxxi - 76  
 Soil xxvi - 148  
 SOIL, EXHAUSTED i - 6  
 Soil for Cacti xxiv - 4  
 SOIL FOR CACTUS, BEST i - 38  
 Soil Mix, U. C. Type xxxi - 3  
 SOIL REACTIONS, SIGNIFICANCE OF xxii - 57  
 Soil, Sterilization of xii - 33; xxvi - 89  
 Soil Testing xix - 59  
 Soils xi - 93; xxxvi - 76  
 Soils, Cactus vii - 62; xix - 125  
 SOILS FOR CACTI xii - 108  
 SOILS, WATER BALANCE IN xxii - 8  
*Sokisia pectinata* xxxiv - 86; xxvii - 77  
 crest vii - 53, 172; xvi - 77  
 SOME CONTROVERSIAL TOPICS xxxvi - 123  
 SOME OTHER CACTUS FANCIERS xiv - 123  
 SOME RESULTS OF TWENTY YEARS OF CACTUS RESEARCH (Backeberg) xxii - 181; xxiii - 13, 45, 81, 117, 149, 181; xxiv - 13  
 SONORA, MACHAEROCEUS IN xxxv - 18  
 SONORA, MEXICO, A SHORT TRIP TO xxiv - 115  
 SOUTH AFRICA, A BOTANICAL EXPEDITION TO THE BLAUWBERG xxvii - 99  
 SOUTH AFRICA, A BOTANICAL TRIP IN viii - 199; ix - 68, 83, 99, 123, 162, 187; xiv - 167  
 SOUTH AFRICA, A LITTLE JOURNEY IN ii - 473  
 SOUTH AFRICA, COLLECTING SUCCULENTS IN xix - 135; xx - 87; xxi - 69; xxii - 69, 171  
 SOUTH AFRICAN PLANTS FOR YOUR SUNROOM xvii - 9  
 SOUTH AFRICAN PLANTS, FOUR INTERESTING xiv - 152  
 SOUTH AFRICA'S HAWORTHIAS ii - 313  
 SOUTH AMERICAN CACTACEAE, STUDIES OF xxv - 34, 64  
 SOUTH AMERICAN EXPEDITION, FIFTH viii - 73  
 South Carolina, Cacti Localities in vi - 15  
 South Dakota, Cacti Localities in vi - 15  
 SOUTHWEST AFRICA, PLANT HUNTING IN xxviii - 135  
 Southern California, Cacti Outdoors in xxiv - 118  
 SPHAGNUM MOSS CULTURE xxix - 162  
 Sphagnum Moss, Planting in xxvii - 16  
 SPECIALIZATION v - 410  
 SPECIES i - 203  
 Specific Names, Capitalization of x - 91  
 SPINE CHARACTER IN CACTUS, A NEW xiv - 149  
 SPINE CHATS begin xv - 11  
 SPINES i - 232; ii - 351  
 Spines, Illustration of Types i - 233  
 SPOTLIGHT ON ROUND ROBINS begin xxii - 105  
 Spurs xxxiv - 154  
*Stapelia angulata* iii - 160  
*asterias* iv - 235; xxix - 124  
 var. *hirsuta* iv - 235  
*bella* xxix - 124  
*bifolia* iii - 192  
*comparabilis* viii - 129; xxix - 124  
*cooperi* iv - 267  
*dinteri* iv - 249  
*flavirostris* ii - 432; iv - 219; x - 28; xxx - 143  
*gettleffii* vi - 33; xxxviii - 118  
*gigantea* iv - 217; vi - 171  
 var. *pallida* iv - 218  
*grandiflora* xxix - 124  
*hybrid* iv - 220  
*hirsuta* iii - 47; xxix - 124; xxvi - 37  
 var. *patula* iv - 234  
*incomparabilis* iv - 250  
*leendertziae* xxx - 143  
*longipedicellata* iv - 267  
*maculosa* iii - 159  
*maculosoides* iii - 160  
*mutabilis* iii - 159  
*nobilis* xxxvii - 51  
*parcipuncta* iv - 266  
*peglerae* xvi - 73  
*pillansii* xxx - 143  
*pulchella* iv - 265  
*pulvinata* iv - 233; viii - 131; xxiv - 3  
*revoluta* iv - 250  
*ruschiana* iv - 251  
*schinzii* iv - 218  
*semota* sp. nov. iv - 393  
*thudichumii* xxxii - 67  
*tsomoensis* xxxvii - 51  
*variegata* i - 146; iii - 46, 161, 184; xxix - 124  
 crest iii - 193  
 hybrid iii - 189; viii - 121  
*verrucosa* iv - 266  
*Stapelia* Culture i - 147; xvi - 179; xviii - 140; xxxiv - 40  
 STAPELIA FLAVIROSTRIS ii - 432  
 STAPELIA GETTLEFFII vi - 34  
 STAPELIA SEMOTA iv - 393  
 STAPELIADS, AN INTRODUCTION TO xxx - 141  
 STAPELIADS AS HANGING PLANTS xxxvi - 37  
 STAPELIADS FROM SOMALILAND, THREE INTERESTING xxxi - 107  
 STAPELIADS, PHOTOGRAPHS OF EAST AFRICAN xii - 81  
*Stapelianthus decaryi* xvii - 123  
*montagnacii* xxxi - 55  
 STAPELIAS i - 146  
*Stapeliae*, Flowers of iii - 67  
 STAPELIEAE, NEW SPECIES FROM EAST AFRICA xiii - 165, 179  
*Stapelieae*, Stems of iii - 64  
 STAPELIEAE, THE iii - 47, 63; iv - 249, 265  
*Caralluma* iii - 81, 103  
*Huernia* iii - 119, 127, 146  
 Orben Section iii - 159, 184, 191  
*Pectinaria* iv - 275  
*Stapeltonia* Section iv - 217, 233  
*Trichocaulon & Hoodia* iv - 294, 315  
*Stapeliopsis ballyi* xxxii - 67  
 STEM ROT OF EUPHOBIA LACTEA viii - 41  
*Stenocactus acrocanthus* xxix - 69  
*bravoiae* vii - 59  
*crispatus* xxix - 69  
*grisacanthus* vii - 59  
*hastatus* xxix - 69  
*heteracanthus* xxix - 69  
*multicostatus* xxix - 69  
*rectospinus* vii - 59  
*zacatecasensis* xxix - 69  
*Stetsonia coryne* vii - 20  
*Stomatium braunsi* xix - 45  
 STONE FACES i - 26  
 Storage Practices xxxii - 127  
*Strophocactus wittii* xxxviii - 88  
*Strombocactus* xviii - 55  
*disciformis* ix - 113; xxxviii - 111  
*schmidickeanus* ii - 298, 361  
*Stultitia conjuncta* x - 69, 138  
*Stylophyllum hassae* xxix - 87  
*insulare* xxix - 89  
*nuticaulis* xxix - 87  
*orcuttii* xxx - 75  
*viscidum* xxxvii - 3  
*Submatucana* xxxii - 110  
*Subpilocereus* xix - 75; xxi - 37  
 Succulent Articles in Other Magazines, List of xiii - 152  
 SUCCULENT CHATTER xvii - 35, 131  
 Succulent Collection, Maximum Usefulness of xx - 70  
 SUCCULENT COLLECTION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA BOTANICAL GARDEN xxv - 95  
 Succulent Common Names i - 76  
 Succulent Culture in the Midwest xii - 193  
 Succulent Display in Israel and Sweden xxxiii - 71  
 Succulent Families xxi - 12

SUCCULENT ILLUSTRATIONS ix - 41  
 SUCCULENT LITERATURE IN ENGLAND, 350  
 YEARS OF xxvi - 107  
 SUCCULENT PLANT STUDY, INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR xxvi - 64  
 SUCCULENT PLANTS—FORM AND MODE OF LIFE xxxviii - 112  
 SUCCULENT PLANTS, THE LITERATURE ON xxvi - 131  
 SUCCULENT PLANTS, SOME UNFAMILIAR SOUTHERN AFRICAN xxxviii - 64  
 SUCCULENT SPURGES xxii - 142  
 SUCCULENT?, WHAT IS A iii - 71; xxi - 10  
 Succulents at Brooklyn College xii - 62  
 Succulents, Care of Imported xix - 120  
 Succulents for the Arid Semitropics of the Soviets xi - 57  
 SUCCULENTS FOR CORGAGES xxxviii - 193  
 SUCCULENTS IN A SOUTH AFRICAN GARDEN vii - 133  
 LIA xvii - 60  
 SUCCULENTS IN AUSTRALIA xvii - 60  
 Succulents in England xix - 191; xx - 5  
 SUCCULENTS INTERNALATIONAL xxxvii - 112, 134; xxxviii - 18, 57, 94, 138, 161  
 SUCCULENTS, ON THE GROWING OF vi - 119  
 SUCCULENTS OTHER THAN CACTI xxvii - 123  
 SUCCULENTS, STUDY OF Classification vii - 89  
 Evolution vii - 73  
 Plant Functions vii - 123  
 Typical Plant Description vii - 110  
 Succulents, Trade Catalogues of xxvii - 72  
 SUCCULENTS, TWENTY-FIVE INTERESTING xi - 51  
 SUCCULENTS, TWO INTERESTING xviii - 12  
*Sulcorebutia* xxxvi - 41  
 SUPERPHOTOGRAPHY xxvii - 75  
 SUPPOSE IT IS SPINELESS ii - 412  
 SWEDEN, SUCCULENT DISPLAY IN xxxiii - 71  
*Synadenium grantii* xx - 42  
*Synadenium* xx - 43  
 SYMBIOTIC RELATIONSHIPS iii - 203  
 SYSTEMATIC BOTANY, THE GOAL AND METHODS OF xv - 99

## T

*Tacinga atropurpurea* xvii - 113  
*funalis* i - 117  
*TACINGA, GENUS* i - 117  
*Talinum guadalupense* ix - 41; xxiii - 35; xxxviii - 118  
 TALINUM, THE GIANT xxiii - 35  
*Tavaresia grandiflora* viii - 130; xxxiv - 107  
*meintjesii* xxvii - 62  
 Taxonomy, Objectives of xxix - 2  
 Taxonomy, On the Philosophical Approach to xxiv - 38  
 TAXONOMY, REVISIONS AND NEW COMBINATIONS IN CACTACEAE xix - 25, 60, 75, 94  
 Tennessee, Cacti Locations in vi - 15  
*Tephrocactus* xix - 75; xxxii - 104  
 TERRESTRIAL BROMELIADS xxii - 43  
*Testudinaria elephantipes* xvii - 73  
*sylvatica* xxxviii - 130  
 TEXAS CACTI xxxii - 153  
 TEXAS CACTI, NOTES ON xxv - 135  
 TEXAS CACTI, SOME INTERESTING xxxii - 169  
 TEXAS CACTI, TINY xxxvii - 172  
 Texas, Cacti Localities in viii - 22, 45, 62; xxx - 13  
 TEXAS, COLLECTING TRIP TO xxxi - 11  
*Thelocactus* v - 407  
*bicolor* i - 197; xxii - 195; xxxiv - 4; xxxvii - 98  
 var. *bolansis* i - 197  
 var. *tricolor* i - 197; xxxiv - 4  
*conothelos* vii - 29; xxxvi - 127  
*crassihamatus* xix - (Oct. insert); xxxiv - 4  
*fossulatus* xxxii - 165  
*goldii* xxvii - 158; xxxiv - 6  
*hexaedrophorus* xxxiv - 4  
*knuthianus* vii - 93  
*leucanthus* xxxiv - 4  
*lophothele* xxxiii - 155; xxiv - 4  
*nidulans* xxxiv - 4  
*rinconensis* xii - 68  
*roseanus* xxxvii - 104  
*saussieri* vii - 93; xxxvi - 125, 127  
*tulensis* xxi - 116; 143; xxxiv - 4  
*uncinatus* xxxiv - 4  
*valdezius* xxxvi - 80  
*ysabelae* sp. nov. v - 551  
*brevispina* var. nov. v - 551  
 THELOCACTUS GOLDIIXxxvii - 158  
 THELOCACTUS SAUSSIERI AND T. CONOTHELOS xxxvi - 127  
 THELOCACTUS YSABELAE v - 551  
 Thermodynamics of the Desert Spine xxvi - 31  
 THIS AND THAT xxxviii - 140  
*Thompsonella* viii - 100; x - 12  
*minutiflora* vi - 165; viii - 100; xxxvi - 132; xxxiii - 153  
*platyphylla* viii - 101  
 THOMPSONELLA viii - 100  
 THREE CHILEAN SPECIES OF CACTUS xviii - 171  
 THREE DAYS AFIELD IN SOUTHERN ARIZONA ii - 438  
 Thrip in the Green House ix - 173  
*Thrixanthocereus*: see also *Espostoa*  
*Thrixanthocereus* xix - 76; xxi - 84  
*blossfeldiorum* ix - 175  
*senilis* xxxvii - 50  
*Tillandsia anceps* xvii - 152  
*capitata* xvii - 141  
*grandis* xvii - 153  
*ionantha* xvii - 139; 141; xxiv - 95  
*lindenii* xvii - 152  
*lindeniana* xvii - 152  
*streptophylla* xvii - 140  
 TIME OF MY LIFE xxxviii - 15, 58, 95, 151, 201  
 TISSUE CULTURE OF CACTI, STUDIES IN xxix - 102  
 THROUGH THE LAND OF CACTI xxvi - 3, 44, 65, 130, 181; xxxvii - 52, 87, 116, 150  
*Titanopsis calcarea* i - 129; xxxviii - 118  
*luckhoffii* xxx - 18  
*schwantesii* i - 128; xiii - 96; xxx - 18  
*spathulata* i - 129  
 TITANOPSIS AND SOME OTHERS i - 128  
 TO AMATEURS BY AN AMATEUR viii - 176  
 Totem Pole Cactus xxv - 85  
 Toumeya: see also *Pediocactus*, *Strombocactus*  
*Toumeya* xix - 76  
*kraenziana* xxxii - 65, 98  
*lophophoroides* xix - 77  
*macrochele* xix - 77  
*papyracantha* vii - 131; x - 51; xi - 101; xxxiv - 87  
*peeblesiana* xix - 77  
*pseudomacrochele* xix - 77  
*schmidickeanus* xix - 77  
 TOUMEYA FOUND IN ARIZONA x - 51  
 TOUMEYA PAPYRACANTHA REDISCOVERED vii - 131  
 TOUMEYA, REDISCOVERY OF xxx - 122  
*Tradescantia navicularis* xxxiv - 84  
 TREATISE ON THE CULTURE OF THE DAHLIA AND CACTUS, A xiii - 44

*Trichocaulon cactiforme* xxxiv - 107  
*cristata* iv - 295  
*englerii* iv - 296  
*meloforme* iv - 295  
*officinale* xxxviii - 118  
*piliferum* iv - 296  
*somalense* xviii - 121

**TRICOCAULON,**  
 DISCOVERY AND  
 DISAPPEARANCE OF A  
 NEW xviii - 121

*Trichocereus* xiv - 46; xx - 128  
*bridgesii* vi - 100; xxx - 100  
*camarguensis* xvi - 167  
*candicans* vi - 107  
*cephalomacrostibas* iii - 132;  
 xx - 131  
*chiloensis* xviii - 173  
*coquimbanus* xvii - 147;  
 xviii - 171  
*escayachensis* sp. nov. xxxv - 157  
*fulvilanus* xxxv - 44  
*macrogonus* xii - 121; xv - 59  
*pachanoi* xiv - 115  
*pasacana* vii - 177; xviii - 172; xxii - 191; xxxvii - 41  
*poco* vi - 100  
*randallii* sp. nov. xxxv - 158  
*santiaguensis* xv - 146  
*schickendantzii* ii - 492; iv - 307, 365; xii - 126; xxx - 78  
*shaferi* xviii - 42  
*spachianus* i - 116; xviii - 42;  
 xx - 136; xxx - 102  
*taquimbalensis* xxvi - 167  
*terscheckii* xv - 158  
*thelogenous* ii - 495  
*tropicus* nom. nud. (see  
*Rauhocereus*) xxxiii - 62  
*tunariensis* xxxviii - 49

**TRICHOCEREUS**  
*COQUIMBANUS* xvii - 147

**TRICHOCEREUS, GENUS**  
 xxii - 127

**TRICHOCEREUS**  
*SPACHIANUS* i - 116

**TRICHOCEREUS**  
*THELOGONUS* ii - 495  
*trichodiadema bulbosum*  
 xxxviii - 163  
*densus* xxx - 21  
*stellatum* xxx - 21

**TRICHODIADEMA** ii - 297  
 Tucson, Arizona, Cacti Found  
 Near vi - 59

*Turbinicarpus*: see also  
*Strombocactus, Toumeya*  
*Turbinicarpus* xxxviii - 138

**TURK'S HEAD IN PORTO**  
**RCIO, THE** iv - 207

## U

Ultra-violet Rays and Cacti  
 xxiii - 79

**UNDESCRIPTED CACTUS OF**  
**CULEBRA ISLAND,**  
**PUERTO RICO, AN** v - 469

**University of California**  
 Botanical Garden,  
 Succulent Collection of  
 xxv - 95

**URUGUAY, CACTI OF** xx - 40  
*Urbinia* see also *Echeveria*  
*Urbinia agavoidea* xxx - 75  
*purpusii* xxx - 75

**USE YOUR ATTIC** xv - 9  
 Utah, Cacti Localities in viii - 105

*Utahia*: see also *Pediocactus*  
*Utahia sileri* iii - 88; iv - 213;  
 xiii - 83

**UTAHIA SILERI IN**  
 FLOWER iv - 213

**UTAHIA SILERI, NOTES ON**  
 xiii - 83

**UTAHIA SILERI, RARE** iii - 88

## V

**VACATION TRIP THROUGH**  
 THE LAND OF  
 WAUPELLO iii - 19

**VALLEY OF THE OLD**  
 MEN xxxii - 151

Variegated Cacti in Japan  
 xxxii - 70

**VARIEGATION** xxxiv - 154

*Vatricania* gen. nov. xxii - 154

Ventilation and Air xxiv - 126

Ventilator, Automatic xxx - 85

**VERA CRUZ, DESCRIPTION**  
 OF A SEDUM FROM  
 xxiii - 125

Vermiculite as a Rooting  
 Medium xx - 20; xxiv - 137

*villadia* x - 12  
*batesii* xxvii - 114; xxxi - 54  
*cucullata* viii - 150  
*guatemalensis* xxiii - 178  
*levis* xxiii - 178  
*painteri* viii - 150  
*platyphylla* x - 23

**VINCENT MASON GROWS**  
 CACTI xxiv - 100

Virginia, Cacti Localities in  
 viii - 107

**VIRUSES IN CACTI** xxxv - 26  
 VIRUSES MAY BE A  
 FACTOR IN MUTATION  
 OF SUCCULENTS xxxv - 85

*Viscum minimum* parasite ix - 49

Vitamin B1 in Succulent  
 Culture xiii - 38

**VITAMIN B1, USES AND**  
 ABUSES xv - 36

*Vitis*: see also *Cissus*  
*Vitis quadrangularis* iii - 137  
*VITIS QUADRANGULARIS,*  
 A SUCCULENT VINE  
 iii - 137

*Vriesia guttata* xix - 42  
*heliconoides* xix - 41  
*hieroglyphica* xix-41  
*ovandensis* xxx - 63  
*splendens* xix - 42

## W

Washington, Cacti Localities in  
 viii - 107

**WATER BALANCE IN SOILS**  
 xxii - 8; xxv - 12

**WATER, WATER,**  
 EVERYWHERE iv - 242

**WATERING CACTI** i - 16, 35;  
 xxiv - 47

*Weberbauerocereus* xix - 75;  
 xxi - 83  
*albus* xxxiii - 152; xxxv - 44  
*chirinensis* xxxv - 44  
*johsonii* xxxv - 44  
*longicomus* nom. nud. xxxiii - 62; xxxv - 44  
*winterianus* xxxv - 44  
 var. *australis* xxxv - 44

*Weberocereus tunilla* xxxiv - 203

**WEBEROCEREUS**  
*TRICHOPHORUS*, A  
 NEW SPECIES FROM  
 COSTA RICA xxxv - 203

*Weingartia* xix - 94; xxix - 11  
*cumingii* xxi - 144

*Werckleocereus glaber* xxvii - 46

*imitans* sp. nov. xxviii - 152; xxx - 58

*tonduzii* xxx - 35, 58, 179

**WERCKLEOCEREUS AND**  
 ITS ALLIES,  
 COMMENTS ON  
 PHYLOGENY OF xxix - 26

**WERCKLEOCEREUS**  
*TONDUZII*, A SEARCH  
 FOR xxx - 179

**WEST COAST FEROCACTI**  
 vii - 189

**WEST INDIES, REMARKS**  
 BY THE WANDERING  
 ECOLOGIST IN viii - 104

**WHAT DO YOU CALL THIS?**  
 v - 421

**WHAT GROWS WHERE** iv -  
 334, 349, 382; v - 413,  
 445, 477, 510, 541, 590;  
 vi - 15

**WHAT IS A SUCCULENT** iii - 71

**WHEN IS A CACTUS NOT A**  
 CACTUS? xxv - 38

*Whitesloanea crassa* xxxi - 108

**WHO'S WHO** iv - 130;  
 xxxviii - 89

**WHY I GROW SUCCULENTS**  
 x - 177

**WHY NOT ORCHIDS** xx - 85

*Wilcoxia diguetii* comb. nov.  
 xxii - 13

*poselgeri* iv - 398; xxxii - 146, 192

*schmollii* xxi - 137  
*senilis* xxx - 78  
*tomentosa* xxx - 187

*viperina* xxxviii - 194

*Wilcoxia*, Culture of xvi - 185  
*Wilmattea minutiflora* xxx - 40;

xxxiii - 17

**WILMATEA**  
*MINUTIFLORA* xxxiii - 17

WINDOW SILL GARDENER,  
THE xxxvi - 120  
Windowed Plants i - 163  
"WINDOWS" AND "EYES" i -  
163  
Winter Care v - 466; xxviii - 14  
WINTER FLOWERING  
CRASSULAS xxvii - 57  
WINTER NOTES x - 128  
WINTER, NOW LET'S  
PREPARE FOR xxv - 177  
WINTER, RESULTS FROM  
A COLD xii - 144  
Winter Storage xxxii - 127;  
xxxiii - 185  
*Winteria aureispina* xxxv - 44  
Wisconsin, Cacti Localities in  
viii - 107  
Wisconsin, Cactus Garden in  
x - 58  
WOOL, HAIR, BRISTLES,  
SPINES xvii - 89  
Wyoming, Cacti Localities in  
viii - 107

## X

XEROPHYTE EXHIBIT viii -  
193

XEROPHYTIC PLANTS,  
USES FOR xxxi - 86  
*Xerosicyos danguyi* xxxviii - 113

## Y

YELLOW PHYLLOCACTUS?  
A viii - 79  
*Yucca australis* vi - 65, 67; ix -  
28; xiii - 101; xxvi - 56  
*baccata* vii - 180; xii - 29  
*brevifolia* xii - 25; xiii - 182;  
xxv - 168; xxxvi - 82  
*carnerosana* xxxv - 134  
*elata* ix - 121  
*freemanii* xxiv - 31  
*glaucia* xii - 31  
*louisianensis* var. *paniculata*  
xxviii - 167  
*mohavensis* xii - 28  
*navajoa* xvii - 171  
*radiosa* xii - 28  
*schidigera* xxxvi - 82  
*thompsoniana* xxxv - 134  
*valida* vi - 67; viii - 30; xi -  
36; xxvi - 54  
crest xxxi - 161  
whipplei i - 63; v - 405; xii -  
27; xxxviii - 73

var. *caespitosa* xxxi - 54  
var. *intermedia* xxxi - 54  
var. *whipplei* xxxi - 54

YUCCA MOTH - A DESERT  
ROMANCE xv - 80

YUCCA, THE CURIOUS i - 63

YUCCAS FROM MEXICO,  
TWO INTERESTING  
xxvi - 54

Yuccas, Identification of xii -  
25

YUCCAS NOT OFTEN  
CULTIVATED, TWO vi -  
67

## Z

*Zygocactus* xxxvii - 56  
*rushii* xxxv - 20  
*truncatus* vi - 8; xii - 185;  
xiii - 81; xxvii - 16  
ZYGOCACTUS FLOWERS,  
FORCING vii - 46  
ZYGOCACTUS OR  
SCHLUMBERGERA xiii -  
29  
*Zygophyllum fontanesii* vi - 17

## A

- Adams, Charles Gibbs iv - 254, 357; v - 404, 492; x - 126  
 Akers, John xviii - 35, 78, 99, 182; xix - 35, 67, 91, 109, 121, 143, 162; xx - 55, 121, 128, 155, 185; xxi - 45, 133; xxii - 174; xxvi - 157; xxvii - 121  
 Albert, R. O. xxxiii - 169; xxxviii - 164  
 Alcorn, S. M. xxxi - 39, 88; xxxii - 72; xxxiv - 134; xxxv - 43  
 Allen, Chester B., Jr. xiii - 37  
 Alexander, E. J. xii - 161; xiii - 133; xiv - 19, 76; xvi - 175; xviii - 52; xix - 51, 58; xxii - 131, 163; xxvii - 3, 103, 174; xxxiii - 39  
 Alverson, Andrew xxxvi - 51  
 Anderson, Edward F. xxi - 171; xxxiii - 122; xxxv - 138; xxxvii - 39  
 Anthony, H. E. xx - 111  
 Anton, G. F. iii - 99; iv - 325  
 Armstrong, A. M. xxiv - 59  
 Armstrong, C. W. i - 135; v - 466  
 Atwood, Howland xxiv - 186, xxv - 148

## B

- Backeberg, Curt iii - 130, 165; iv - 279, 387; v - 438; vii - 83; viii - 73; ix - 89, 175; x - 38; xx - 2, 21; xxi - 3, 35, 83, 123; xxii - 153, 181; xxiii - 13, 45, 81, 117, 127, 149, 181; xxiv - 13; xxvi - 133, 155; xxvii - 48, 75; xxxviii - 32, 70, 121  
 Backeberg, Curt xxi - 1; xxvi - 133 (photos)  
 Bailey, L. H. i - 255  
 Baker, K. F. xxviii - 45, 46  
 Bakkers, Neff vi - 119  
 Bally, P. R. O. xiii - 164, 179; xxi - 107; xxxviii - 6  
 Banks, J. W. viii - 104, 112, 176  
 Barker, W. F. vi - 131  
 Barnett, C. F. xxx - 3  
 Barnett, Evelyn F. xxv - 22  
 Barrett, G. E. i - 7  
 Barwick, H. - 155; xxx - 85  
 Baxter, Edgar ii - 275, 283, 323, 386, 431, 458, 471; iii - 69, 85, 101, 122, 133, 134, 149, 179, 181, 197; iv - 298, 313, 329, 345, 377; v - 425, 436, 451, 457, 489, 499, 521, 557, 587; vi - 12, 28, 41, 60,

- 71, 83, 118; vii - 18, 22, 25, 91, 118, 179, 191; viii - 89, 34, 146; ix - 4, 9, 62, 108; x - 208; xi - 62; xii - 170; xiii - 8, 14, 15, 107, 187; xiv - 9, 159; xvi - 47; xvii - 29, 98  
 Baxter, E. M. xxxvii - 3; xxxviii - 160  
 Beahm, E. Sherman xx - 152  
 Beahm, Gertrude W. xxvi - 61  
 Beal, Mary xiii - 103  
 Becker, Herman vi - 44; viii - 193; xii - 62; xv - 144; xxxii - 28; xxxiii - 71  
 Beecroft, W. I. iv - 316  
 Benson, Bernard W. xxix - 136  
 Benson, Lyman xv - 99; xxii - 115; xxiii - 1, 19, 80, 118, 140, 150; xxxiii - 49; xxxiv - 17, 57, 163; xxxviii - 38, 50, 100, 191  
 Berger, Alwin ii - 485  
 Bernhardt, Dr. Abraham xxxvi - 76  
 Bertrand, A. xix - 165  
 Bijl, D. V. D. ii - 473; iii - 170  
 Boarder, A. xxvi - 155  
 Bobbitt, Ottis C. xxxvii - 62  
 Bock, Thor Methven xiv - 1  
 Boedeker, Fr. iv - 258  
 Bogusch, E. R. viii - 38  
 Boke, Norman H. xxxv - 3  
 Boke, Dr. Norman xxxvi - 52  
 Bolus, H. M. L. xxxvi - 30  
 Blair, R. E. xxiv - 174  
 Blanchard, D. Louis xiii - 65  
 Blanchard, L. E. xxi - 89, 170; xxii - 8, 57, 134; xxiii - 67; xxiv - 41; xxv - 12; xxvi - 66, 135; xxvii - 22  
 Blocher, Arthur xii - 118; xv - 9; xvii - 75; xix - 155; xxviii - 115  
 Blos, May xxix - 33  
 Blossfeld, Harry vii - 147  
 Blossfeld, Robert xx - 104, 136  
 Bowman, Ralph iii - 26  
 Brassfield, Carl x - 166  
 Brattstrom, Bayard H. xxv - 181  
 Braunton, Ernest i - 4, 38, 107; ii - 289; v - 419  
 Bravo, Helia iv - 361, 380; v - 305; xxvii - 1, 3, 158; xxix - 1; xxxv - 107; xxxvi - 31; xxxviii - 3  
 Breitung, A. J. xxxi - 44, 90, 114, 142, 175; xxvii - 20, 35, 79, 118, 163, 181; xxxii - 22, 35, 88, 119, 148, 179; xxxiv - 23, 42, 75, 113, 141; xxxv - 14, 49, 74, 120, 149, 173; xxxvi - 11, 34, 71, 101, 138

- Britton, N. L. i - 226; ii - 285, 308, 347, 362, 422; iv - 285, 290, 297, 355; v - 469  
 Britton, Nathaniel L. vi - 1; xvii - 91  
 Broadway, W. E. ii - 440; iv - 359  
 Brooks, W. G. ix - 77  
 \*Brown, J. R. xiv - 65; xxxviii - 160  
 Brown, J. Reese, Jr. xxxiii - 190; xxxiv - 51  
 Brown, N. E. ii - 343, 372, 389, 425, 491; iii - 7, 77, 79; iv - 275, 393; vi - 138  
 Bruce E. A. xiii - 165, 179  
 Burbank, Luther ii - 412  
 Burchard, Oscar v - 579, vi - 18  
 Butler, G. D. Jr. xxxi - 39  
 Butterfield, H. M. xxvi - 26, 39, 153; xxx - 8, 175; xxxi - 6; xxxiv - 153; xxxv - 85  
 Buttner, J. C. xxxi - 20  
 Buxbaum, Franz v - 406; viii - 116, 185; xxiii - 28, 193; xxiv - 30, 66; xxv - 82, 157; xxvi - 85, 158; xxxii - 61; xxxviii - 43  
 Byles, R. S. xxvii - 73  
 Byrd, R. H. xxvi - 107

## C

- Cactus Pete xix - 43, 111; xx - 38; xxiv - 158; xxv - 50, 127; xxiii - 15  
 Cammerloher, H. iii - 200  
 Carabia, J. P. viii - 202; x - 11, 67  
 Cardenas, Martin xxiii - 89; xxiv - 141, 182; xxviii - 54, 71, 110; xxxii - 74, 108; xxxv - 157, 200; xxxvi - 24, 38, 41; xxxviii - 48, 141  
 Carlin, Steven xxii - 82  
 Cary, R. E. vi - 169  
 Castaneda, M. xiii - 98  
 Castellanos, A. xii - 49, 91  
 Champie, Clark xxxii - 56, 138, 141  
 Chapin, Wm. S. xxix - 99  
 Chessin, M. xxxv - 26  
 Clark, Helen xvi - 103, 117  
 Clark, W. xxiii - 189; xxvii - 123  
 Clausen, R. T. xv - 63, 167; xvi - 7; xviii - 58, 74, 86, 151; xx - 36, 53, 79, 132, 143; xxi - 149, 180; xxii - 86; xxiii - 125, 179  
 Clover, E. U. vii - 173; xxiv - 72, 110  
 Cole, Desmond T. xxxvii - 168  
 Coombs, Sarah V. xvii - 9  
 Cowper, Dennis xxx - 122

Craig, Dr. R. T. xvii - 113  
 Craig, R. T. viii - 59, 214; ix - 29; x - 111; xii - 155, 182; xv - 33; xx - 126  
 Croizat, Dr. Leon xiv - 105  
 Croizat, Dr. Leon, biography xvi - 123  
 Croizat, Leon C. ii - 327; iii - 137; iv - 210, 227, 291, 308, 330; v - 523, 582; vi - 42, 78; xiii - 184; xiv - 21, 69, 94, 111, 126, 145, 169; xv - 37, 88, 137, 180; xvi - 88  
 Cronkhite, Minton iii - 162  
 Crosby, Franklin D. xxxii - 143; xxviii - 163, 195  
 Cross, Price xiii - 6  
 Cruse, R. R. xxxi - 134  
 Cutak, Ladislaus xiii - 117 (photo)  
 Cutak, Ladislaus, biography & list of articles xix - 98

## D

Daston, J. S. xxviii - 194  
 Daugherty, M. xxi - 72  
 Davis, L. H. xxviii - 46  
 Davis, W. H. xxx - 12; xxxi - 11  
 Dawson, Yale vii - 115, 139; xx - 126, 147, 161, 177; xxi - 26, 51, 74, 99; xxiv - 46, 77, 167; xxvi - 71, 180; xxiv - 67, 99; xxv - 42  
 Dawson, E. Yale xxix - 118, 179; xxx - 2, 63; xxvi 6, 126; xxvii - 126, 135; xxviii - 15, 58, 81, 95, 139, 150, 151, 201  
 Denny, John M. xxv - 18  
 Dodds, Lionel viii - 146  
 Dodge, B. O. viii - 41  
 Dodson, J. W. xxxi - 3, 75; xxxii - 53; xxxiv - 38; xxvii - 49, 101  
 Donaldson, J. G. xix - 125  
 Dorman, Eleanor xxv - 74  
 Dunlap, Merritt S. xxvi - 145  
 Dunn, P. J. viii - 189  
 Durbin, R. D. xxviii - 45, 46, 50  
 Dyer, R. A. viii - 162, 187, 199; ix - 68, 83, 99, 123, 163, 187; x - 138; xi - 68; xii - 131; xiii - 193; xiv - 167; xv - 119, 182; xviii - 115; xx - 95; xxiv - 67; xxvi - 93; xxvii - 99; xxv - 90; xxviii - 63; xxviii - 64

## E

Echeverria, Atanasio xxviii - 220  
 Eckstein, Elizabeth N. xxv - 38  
 Emma, Joseph xxvi - 120  
 Espinosa, Señora Anita G. xxii - 97; xxvi - 95  
 Evans, J. W. xi - 74  
 Ewan, Joseph xxvi - 51

## F

Fay, Mabel xxii - 105, 169; xxiii - 23, 62, 80, 134, 162; xxiv - 12, 49, 89  
 Fechser, H. xxxii - 123  
 Flores, R. E. xvi - 98  
 Fosberg, F. R. iv - 270  
 Foster, Dottie xxviii - 193  
 Foster, M. B. xvii - 139, 152; xviii - 8; xix - 41, 62, 73, 103, 160; xxii - 43  
 Foster, Robert xxxvii - 158; xxviii - 194, 190  
 Frank, Anna M. xxi - 106; xxix - 145  
 Free, M. xxiii - 113  
 Frick, G. A. iv - 392  
 Frick, G. A. i - 5, 36, 38, 52, 88, 106, 147, 186, 247; ii - 309, 335, 375, 453, 468, 480; iii - 50, 62, 97, 153, 174; iv - 206, 260; v - 403, 409, 426, 430, 490, 520; vi - 102; ix - 143; x - 60; xvi - 78  
 Frye, Else M. ix - 127

## G

Gates, Howard E. ii - 273, 311, 390; iii - 3, 37, 136, 201; iv - 323, 343, 71; v - 526; vi - 3, 153; vii - 179; ix - 135, 146; x - 25, 98; xii - 78; xvi - 117; xxii - 40, 71; xxiv - 85, 103; xxi - 154; xxv - 86, 112, 146, 175; xxvi - 14, 57; xxvii - 185; xxviii - 160; xxix - 109; xxx - 114; xxviii - 196  
 Gay, Ed and Betty xxxii - 176; xxiii - 3, 154, 163  
 Gerdemann, James xiii - 201  
 Gever, Dr. A. L. xxxii - 90  
 Gilbert, C. E. L. xxviii - 12  
 Gilkey, Jay E. xvi - 143  
 Gilly, C. L., Sr. xv - 56; vi - 94  
 Ginn, R. xxxvi - 123  
 Glade, Geo. xxv - 144; xxvi - 177; xxvii - 106  
 Glade, Mary xxi - 77; xxvii - 90; xxviii - 158; xxviii - 63  
 Glass, Charles xxxvi - 77, 127, 129, 159, 165; xxvii - 4, 12, 34, 78, 104, 132; xxviii - 37, 61, 111, 177  
 Gold, Dudley xxvii - 131  
 Gold, Mr. & Mrs. Dudley xxii - 18  
 Goodspeed, T. Harper xxxvii - 139  
 Gourlay, E. S. viii - 115  
 Graeser, Robert xxxii - 157  
 Graham, Don xxxiv - 156  
 Grant, Chapman iv - 207  
 Greenway, P. J. xii - 81  
 Griffiths, David i - 245  
 Grigsby, David B. xxxii - 190; xxiii - 142; xxvi - 22  
 Guegan, E. P. xiv - 156  
 Guinness, Steven xxvi - 36

## H

Haas, T. P. xv - 189  
 Hall, H. xx - 101; xxi - 140; xxviii - 133, 135  
 Halladay, H. V. xiv - 74  
 Hallenbeck, Cleve vi - 23; vii - 131; viii - 10  
 Harbison, C. F. xxii - 99; xxxvi - 31  
 Hardy, D. S. xxxviii - 64, 65  
 Harlan, Prof. Robert xxxviii - 221  
 Harmer, Alfred S. x - 177, 209  
 Harmon, James E. xxv - 179; xxix - 167  
 Harralson, J. T. & S. M. xxxviii - 178  
 Haselton, Scott i - 257; iv - 392; v - 440; xiv - 155; xv - 112; xvi - 127; xvii - 26, 37, 136; xix - 98; xxi - 24, 54; xxii - 28; xxiii - 139; xxv - 131; xxxvi - 30; xxxviii - 35, 61, 140, 159, 223  
 Hayward, W. xi - 25  
 Heid, Graham xii - 189; xiv - 91  
 Herre, H. xxxvi - 165  
 Hertrich, William i - 83, 125; iii - 175; iv - 374; vi - 35, 50, 67; vii - 155, 191; x - 3, 41, 83; xi - 3; xiii - 159; xiv - 67; xv - 18, 155; xxi - 17; xxvi - 54; xxvii - 125; xxviii - 108  
 Hertrich, Wm. ix - 182; xx - 30; xxv - 127; xxvi - 169; xxv - 1, 97; xxviii - 139, 150  
 Hertrich, William, biography xxvi - 178  
 Hertrich, William, Honored xxvii - 60  
 (William Hertrich Honored)  
 Hester, J. P. iii - 84, 144; v - 503; x - 179; xv - 131, 191  
 Higgins, Vera xiii - 109; xiv - 17; xiv - 45; xv - 173; xx - 71; xxviii - 84  
 Hilton, John xxvi - 81, 85  
 Hirao, H. xxvii - 96  
 Hirata, Fujio xxvii - 130  
 Hodge, Henriks xxviii - 120  
 Hodgson, C. G. x - 52  
 Holloway, Sandra L. xxxvi - 47  
 Horich, C. K. xxix - 171; xxx - 179; xxi - 56, 156; xxii - 160; xxiii - 17; xxvi - 87  
 Houghton, Arthur D. v - 440  
 Houghton, Arthur D. i - 3, 23, 53, 66, 86, 117, 123, 146, 173, 215, 243, 253; ii - 277, 287, 298; iii - 168; v - 522; vii - 44, 88, 110, 123  
 Howell, J. T. v - 515, 531, 585  
 Hughes, J. F. xxxvi - 63  
 Hummel, E. C. vi - 46, 166; vii - 53; viii - 102; ix - 13; x - 89; xxvi - 18  
 Hurling, H. J. viii - 36

Hutchison, P. C. xxiii - 99; xxiv - 11, 63, 106, 176; xxv - 3, 34, 63, 95, 136; xxvi - 63, 81, 131; xxvii - 83, 181; xxviii - 144, 152, 177, 183; xxix - 11, 15, 26, 35, 46, 75, 97, 98, 111; xxxi - 81, 118; xxxii - 61, 62, 89; xxxv - 167; xxxvi - 16, 76, 118; xxxvii - 88

Hutchison, Ted viii - 144; xxviii - 89, 160

## J

Jacobsen, Hermann xxi - 61, 82; xxii - 142; xxxii - 48; xxxvii - 112

Janse, J. A. x - 139

Johansen, Donald A. i - 97, 110, 177; ii - 332, 478, 494; iii - 57; iv - 230, 243, 286, 302, 311, 356; v - 408; vi - 122; xxviii - 118

Johnson, F. E. v - 539

Johnson, Harry Sr. xxiii - 137

Johnson, Harry vii - 62; xii - 135; xvi - 40; xxi - 60, 88, 126, 133, 158, 179; xxii - 26, 39, 91, 108, 191; xxiii - 29, 61, 132, 166, 198; xxiv - 38, 52, 54, 89, 91, 114, 120, 135, 151, 191; xxv - 57, 80, 108, 178; xxvi - 11, 88, 92, 166, 182, 192; xxvii - 42, 46, 153, 187; xxviii - 10, 14, 63, 78, 147, 186; xxix - 22, 62, 128, 177; xxx - 11, 60, 117, 177; xxxi - 26, 49; xxxii - 19, 47, 115, 122, 162, 191; xxxiii - 70, 147, 186; xxxiv - 40, 74, 139; xxxv - 52, 203

Johnson, Hazel xxiii - 57, 81

Johnston, J. C. xi - 51

Jones, Marcus E. v - 546; viii - 99

Jump, J. A. xxxv - 102

## K

Kado, R. F. vi - 155

Kaku, T. xxxvii - 95

Kalmbacher, G. xxxv - 48

Katagiri, Sigeru xxv - 141

Kelly, R. W. iv - 399; vii - 125; ix - 101, 142; xii - 21

Kelsey, J. R. xxiii - 23

Kewen, Perrie i - 112, 167, 216

Kilbourn, C. xxvi - 159

Kirkpatrick, Bob & Lorraine xxxviii - 187, 194

Kimnach, Myron xxi - 142; xxiii - 53; xxv - 41, 95; xxviii - 152, 177; xxix - 26, 29, 46, 52, 75, 93, 111, 170, 174; xxx - 23, 35, 81, 158, 183; xxxi - 18, 42, 137, 172; xxxii - 8, 57, 92, 109; xxxiii - 11; xxxiv - 38, 78; xxxv - 1, 203; xxxvi - 3, 6, 44, 65, 105, 130, 181; xxxvii - 15, 31, 52, 87, 116, 150, 162

King, R. Merrill xxix - 102  
Knuth, F. M. viii - 167  
Kolasinski, R. xxi - 37, 136  
Krainz, H. xxi - 103; xxx - 65  
Kres, Mrs. J. G. xxxi - 86; xxxii - 185, 112  
Kurtz, E. B. xxi - 40; xxxv - 43  
Kurtz, E. B. Jr. xxxi - 39; xxxii - 72

## L

Labarre, E. J. iii - 106  
Lahman, M. S. v - 537; vi - 27, 90, 141; vii - 3, 105, 135, 185; xi - 72; xii - 165; xxiii - 57  
Lahmeyer, R. H. xvi - 114, 164  
L'Allemand, G. xxx - 110  
Lamb, E. xviii - 66, 83, 103; xxiii - 164; xxx - 141; xxviii - 154  
Lanier, E. C. vii - 51; xiii - 54  
Lankester, C. H. xix - 107  
Laporte, Otto xix - 88  
Laudermilk, J. D. xv - 80  
Lavranos, J. J. xxxvi - 30; xxxvii - 106; xxxviii - 19, 110, 165, 171  
Lawrence, George H. M. xi - 85  
Lawrence, Ned i - 93  
Leding, A. R. xiv - 149  
Lee, Marjorie H. ix - 71  
Lefevre, H. E. vi - 86  
Lelong, H. V. xii - 49, 91  
Leon, Hermano viii - 183; ix - 11  
Lewis, Mrs. H. H. x - 158  
Lewis, R. B. xxxv - 163  
Liebe, Curt xi - 22  
Lindsay, George vii - 108; viii - 143; x - 148; xii - 6; xiii - 83; xiv - 56, 107, 139; xv - 17, 45, 47, 71; xvi - 134; xvii - Insert at 100; xix - 3, 151, 183; xx - 7, 17, 31; xxiii - 35; xxiv - 77; xxv - 48; xxvii - 70, 150, 163; xxix - 169; xxxiv - 115, 172; xxxv - 18, 71, 177; xxxvi - 3, 8, 81; xxxviii - 196

Long, F. R. viii - 67; ix - 51; xix - 135; xx - 87; xxi - 69; xxii - 69, 171

Lowry, W. E. Sr. v - 410; vii - 19, 189

Lugard, E. J. ix - 178; xiii - 89  
Lundh, I. P. xxxviii - 93

Lyons, Gary xxxviii - 163

## M

MacDougall, T. xv - 21; xvi - 111; xvii - 59, 149, 168; xviii - 147, 165; xix - 22, 189; xx - 85, 151, 172; xxi - 131, 163; xxii - 155; xxiii - 161; xxiv - 56; xxv - 121, 159; xxvi - 21, 171; xxvii - 23; xxviii - 169, 171; xxix - 126; xxxii - 34, 38, 184; xxxiii - 45; xxxiv - 28; xxxv - 107, 193; xxxvi - 116; xxxvii - 94; xxxviii - 24

Maddams, W. F. xxxviii - 179  
Mackenzie, Hetty x - 78  
Manda, R. F. xiv - 41  
Mann, L. K. xxvi - 47  
Manning, Jaclyn ii - 291, 349, 367, 392, 403, 447, 496; iii - 14, 23, 121; iv - 348, 363, 389; v - 473; x - 31, 113; xiii - 161, 176; xiv - 12, 58, 101

Marien, F. W. xxii - 148

Mark, Frank xi - 77

Marshall, W. Taylor iv - 398; v - 412, 439, 585; vii - 156, 169, 187; viii - 27, 57; ix - 114, 159; xii - 5, 15, 190; xiv - 37, 73; xv - 3, 59, 86, 95, 178; xvi - 19, 35, 79, 161; xvii - 113, 147, 163; xviii - 55, 133, 171; xix - 5, 25, 60, 75, 94; xx - 116; xxi - 67  
Marshall, W. Taylor xix - 1; xxiii - 189

Martin, Franklin W. xxxviii - 122

Martin, Virginia xxxvi - 54, 100; xxxviii - 160, 185

Mason, L. Maurice xxxviii - 164  
Mastrangel, Wm. xxiii - 27, 131; xxiv - 4, 47, 92, 126, 155, 180; xxv - 25, 55, 85, 113, 151, 184; xxvi - 29, 65, 79, 193

Matthews, J. W. vi - 157

McClurkin, Bob xxxviii - 198

Matuda, Dr. Eizi xxxvi - 131

McCabe, Helen i - 90; ii - 316

McCleary, J. A. xxxiv - 145

McKechnie, B. E. xxi - 166

McGregor, S. E. xxxi - 39, 88; xxxiv - 134

Megata, M. x - 107; xiii - 41; xiv - 22

Merkel, E. N. i - 6

Mills, Leslie Ann xxx - 67; xxxi - 103; xxxii - 153; xxxvi - 95; xxxvii - 72, 73

Miranda, Dr. Faustino xxxvi - 131

Mitich, Larry W. xxxv - 131; xxxvi - 42

Mitchell, J. D. vi - 179; viii - 212

Moeller, Arturo F. i - 156

Moir, Mrs. Hector ix - 17, 21; x - 142; xi - 90; xii - 108; xiv - 113; xviii - 136, 137

Monmonier, Hubert xvii - 18

Moorten, Patricia xxvii - 92

Moran, Reid xxvi - 45, 61; xxxiii - 103, 131; xxxiv - 8, 88, 123, 184; xxxv - 35, 99, 152; xxxvi - 3, 5, 6, 140, 167; xxxvii - 5, 178; xxxviii - 12, 75

Morgan, M. W. xiv - 152

Mortensen, E. i - 171

Muelleg-Melchers, F. C. xx - 40

## N

Napton, Jack xxxviii - 195, 220

Nash, George V. xxviii - 87

Neary, Mrs. Jane xxxvii - 24

Neumann, Dan, Jr. xxxvi - 41, 151, 186; xxxvii - 112, 134; xxxviii - 18, 57, 138, 161  
Newton, Len, E. xxxviii - 70  
Nickerson, Grace P. i - 29, 47, 75, 95  
Nicolai, J. xviii - 4  
Noyes, F. B. xv - 87; xvi - 26, 30, 54; xviii - 41; xix - 108; xxii - 190

## O

Olin, George xii - 123; xxxiv - 135  
Orpet, E. O. i - 459; vii - 45; xi - 49, 57; xviii - 12

## P

Panis, Gladys H. from xxvii - 183  
Parr, Cyril A. E. xxxviii - 9, 70, 131  
Parrish, Chris xxxv - 22  
Peebles, R. H. vii - 99; viii - 35; ix - 35, 67, 109; x - 51; xii - 143; xiv - 3; xxii - 13; Biography - 107  
Perkins, C. S. x - 20  
Philbrick, Ralph N. xxxvi - 163  
Pienaar, E. A. xxiv - 185  
Pierce, Prince xxxi - 163  
Pierce, Wright M. i - 43; v - 547; vi - 147; vii - 164  
Plack, G. P. iv - 367  
Poindexter, John xxi - 58, 117; xxii - 67, 83  
Poindexter, Robert W. v - 421, 533, 553, 569; vi - 19, 43, 51, 74, 92, 152, 162; vii - 13; viii - 43, 155, 205; x - 73, 99, 197; xxii - 83; xxvi - 17  
Proctor, R. C. xxii - 106; xxiii - 107, 156; xxiv - 24, 50, 58, 124; xxvii - 176  
Pulleine, Dr. Robt. H. iv - 317  
PURPOS, Carl xxxiv - 8

## R

Rauh, Werner xxxviii - 165, 207  
Reedy, W. A. xxxviii - 89  
Reimann, I. G. xxxi - 67; xxxii - 13; xxxvi - 129  
Reiter, Victor Jr. iii - 143; iv - 259; vii - 87  
Reynolds, G. W. xxii i - 173; xxvi - 16  
REYNOLDS, Dr. Gilbert Westacott xxiii - 33; xxxviii - 159  
Rickman, R. K. xxi - 86  
Ries, Victor xxxiii - 188  
Riley, John M. xxvi - 185  
Rodgers, John E. C. from xiv - 28  
Roosen-Runge, E. C. xvii - 111; xviii - 122  
Rossen-Runge, Edward C. xxxvi - 99

Rowley, G. D. xvii - 114; xix - 191; xx - 5; xxii - 93; xxvii - 74; xxix - 144  
Rowley, Gordon D. xxxviii 70, 106  
Rudolph, H. - 187  
Rush, Ethel xiii - 146; xxvi - 141  
Rush, Homer xvii - 35, 83, 131; xix - 175; xx - 15, 167; xxii - 188; xxiv - 46, 118; xxv - 177; xxvi - 162, 180; xxvii - 55; xxviii - 11, 70, 134

## S

Sabo, Kathryn xxxvi - 97; xxxvii - 172  
Sanchez Mejorada, Hernando xxxvi - 4, 6  
Sayvert, E. xiii - 44  
Schlange, Kathe v - 435, 551  
Schmoll, Caroline vi - 36  
Schultes, R. E. xii - 177  
Schumann, Karl xxi - 56  
Schwantes, G. xxii - 19  
Schwarz, F. x - 203; xii - 102; xxiv - 39  
Seela, Jessie L. x - 115; xii - 92  
Seelbach, Carl iv - 397; v - 415; vi - 76  
Seymour, C. L. xiii - 67  
Sharell, Richard xxx - 70  
Sherman, Edgar xxxviii - 139  
Shields, Marjorie E. from xxix - 3 to xxxvi - 19  
Shetrone, H. C. x - 125, 146; xii - 35, 65, 151; xii - 31, 75, 107; xiv - 66, 121, 130, 172; xv - 135, 180; xvii - 44, 122; xviii - 37, 156; xxi - 42

Shetrone, H. C. biographical sketch xviii - 191

Shreve, Dr. Forest iii - 154; iv - 232, 242, 379; v - 493, 562; vi - 75, 91, 152; vii - 66, 72; viii - 89, 161; ix - 105, 127, 132; xii - 15; xviii - 28

Shurly, E. iii - 140; ix - 132; x - 131; xi - 31; xii - 141; xvii - 155; xviii - 5; xxi - 94; xviii - 5, 28, 82, 114

Skinner, Donald B. xxvii - 179; xxxiii - 105; xxxvi - 14; xxxviii - 2, 89, 163

Skinner, Murray xxxvi - 15, 89, 185; xxxvii - 14, 33, 120, 149, 171; xxxviii - 14, 61, 74, 89, 133

Sloane, Boyd L. i - 30, 70, 138, 158, 179, 199, 219, 259; ii - 279, 299, 319, 338, 378, 399; iii - 63, 81, 103, 119, 127, 146, 159, 184, 191; iv - 217, 233, 249, 265, 294, 315; vi - 34; x - 28, 69; xi - 67; xii - 171; xviii - 121; xxiv - 3

Sloane, Boyd L. xiii - 173 (photograph)

Sloane, Boyd L. xvii - 159 Biographical Sketch

Smith, Anne iv - 334, 349, 382; v - 413, 445, 461, 477, 494, 510, 541, 590; vi - 15; viii - 22, 45, 62, 105  
Snyder, Ernest E. xxxviii - 27  
Solomon, Herbert J. v - 483; vii - 42  
Starck, Gustaf xi - 41  
Steele, Clarian vi - 95; viii - 79  
Stel, John xi - 60  
Stockwell, Palmer iii - 187  
Stratford, Roy xvi - 181  
Swan, O. E. xiv - 53  
Swuste, F. vi - 21, 38, 57  
Swingle, Dr. Charles ii - 415; vi - 184; xvi - 107; xxxvi - 166

## T

Tate, Joyce L. xxxvi - 14; xxxviii - 62  
Taylor, E. S. (Ted) xxxvi - 126, 166; xxxvii - 2; xxxviii - 187  
Taylor, L. C. viii - 110  
Tegelberg, Gilbert vi - 9; xi - 35; xxxviii - 177, 196  
Teuscher, H. xxv - 6; xxvii - 16  
Tiegel, Ernest vi - 14  
Tischer A. vii - 9  
Tobusch, H. xi - 19; xix - 82; xx - 20  
Tooley, Marvin xxx - 185  
Tracy, Allen C. xxxvi - 53  
Tucker, I. M. xxxvi - 47

## U

Uhl, Charles H. xxviii - 28; xxxv - 80; xxxvi - 167

## V

Van Cott, H. A. xii - 113  
Van den Houten, J. M. vii - 103  
Van Name, R. G. xx - 98  
Vatican, L. xxxviii - 39  
Voss, Anna i - 16, 35; ii - 314

## W

Wahler, Robert H. v - 538; ix - 103, 145  
Walkington, D. L. xxxiv - 145  
Wall, Herman V. xxxviii - 90  
Walska, Mme. Ganna xxv - 125; xxxvi - 94  
Walther, Eric i - 103, 131, 149, 183, 203, 234; ii - 263, 303, 333, 353, 455, 467, 487; iii - 9, 73, 114, 152, 158, 182; iv - 237, 262, 300, 339; v - 411, 427, 467, 488, 502, 563, 582; vi - 11, 53, 94, 115, 137, 149, 163, 185; vii - 10, 35, 60, 69, 126, 137, 166, 182; viii - 18, 70, 82, 100, 151, 172, 191, 210; ix - 19, 41, 54, 93, 108, 147, 165; x - 14, 22, 35; xxiv - 28; xxv - 20; xxx - 40, 87, 105, 147; xxxi - 22, 51, 99

- Walther, Eric xxxi - 129  
 Warnock, J. C. xxxvi - 122  
 Weber, Dannie J. xxxviii - 27  
 Wegener, H. M. v - 580  
 Weimer, Hortense A. vi - 69  
 Weinberg, F. i - 99, 119, 139;  
     v - 444  
 Wellbaum, Mildred xxxi - 17;  
     xxxv - 53  
 Werdermann, E. i - 127  
 West, James i - 10, 26, 45, 84,  
     114, 128, 143, 163, 193,  
     207, 225, 251; ii - 297,  
     315, 329, 356, 363, 413,  
     493; iii - 39, 57, 71, 90,  
     196; iv - 268, 307, 395;  
     v - 441, 453  
 West, James iv - 317; xxv - 118
- Wetherbee, W. xiv - 38  
 Wheeler, L. C. xi - 44; xvi -  
     81  
 White, Alain iii - 47, 63, 81,  
     103, 119, 127, 146, 159,  
     184, 191; iv - 217, 233,  
     249, 265, 294, 315; vi -  
     34; viii - 175; x - 28, 69,  
     91; xi - 67; xii - 171; xvi  
     - 81; xviii - 121  
 White, Alain, biographical  
     sketch xvii - 143; 1880-1951  
     xxiv - 70  
 White, C. J. xvii - 60  
 White, May xxxiv - 36  
 White, Pat xiii - 19  
 Whitehead, Jack viii - 51; xi -  
     70; xiv - 152; xv - 69
- Whitmore, H. C. xxxvi - 63  
 Wiegand, E. F. xxviii - 82  
 Wier, W. H. viii - 123  
 Wiggins, Ira L. iii - 95; viii -  
     134, 171, 205; xviii - 138;  
     xx - 49; xxii - 72; xxxii -  
     72; xxxv - 67, 199  
 Wihtol, Marjorie xxiv - 169;  
     xxvi - 37, 62; xxxiv - 169  
 Woods, R. S. v - 428; vi - 7;  
     viii - 94; xiv - 123  
 Wright, Ysabel i - 191, 214,  
     232; ii - 266, 331, 395;  
     iii - 55; iv - 213, 274, 394
- Y
- Young, O. P. x - 168



